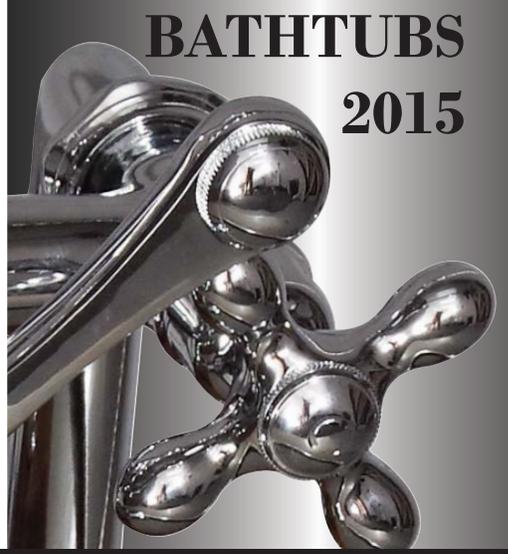


BATHTUBS
2015



BARCLAY







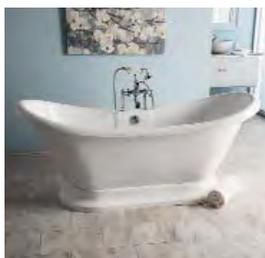
Barclay Products can trace its history back to 1933 when it was Sterline Showers Company. Its primary products were Converto showers that enabled consumers with claw foot tubs to take showers, as well as soaking baths. In 1974 the company was transformed into an innovative decorative bath supplier with elegant designer products from around the world joining their domestic portfolio. To reflect their new direction, Sterline Showers became Barclay Products Limited in 1982.

An International Focus on Bath Decor

Since the 1980s, the Barclay management team has focused on securing quality products and concepts from around the world that fit into the lifestyles of North American consumers. The list of countries the team has visited in search of uniquely styled bath products reads like the index to a world atlas – including Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, China, Denmark, Dubai, Ecuador, Germany, India, Italy, Korea, Mexico, Portugal, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, United Kingdom, and of course, the United States.

Today, Barclay's modern 100,000 square-foot warehouse stocks more than 500 different styles of bathtubs, unique sinks (including wall-hung, pedestal, corner, farm-style, designer kitchen, etc.), pivoting drains, faucets, high-tank toilets, and our original product, Converto showers!

Table of Contents



Cast Iron Pg. 5
AcrylicPg. 55
ResinPg. 165
Copper.Pg. 173

Soaker Tubs

pgs. 5-197

Cast Iron Tubs, Acrylic Tubs,
Resin Tubs and Copper
Tubs



Fillers Pg. 199
Supplies Pg. 220
Drains Pg. 222
Bath Parts Pg. 224

Fillers and Supplies

pgs. 199-227

Faucets, Fillers, Hand-Held
Showers, Supplies, Tub
Drains, Parts and Accessories



Shower Rods Pg. 228
Convertos Pg. 240
Parts Pg. 251

Shower Rods

pgs. 228-255

Shower Rods, Code Shower
Units, Converto Shower
Units, Parts and Accessories



Shower Heads Pg. 256
Bath Caddies Pg. 258

Bath Accessories

pgs. 256-261

Bath Caddies, Shower Heads
and Shower Arms



Tub Freight Program4
Index by Part Number..... 262
Tub Locator Grid 276
Terms and Conditions..... 291
Warranty..... 291

Barclay strives to become the supreme supplier of freestanding tubs. We offer a multitude of styles and materials to blend with any decor and continue to look for new and unique styles to add to our collection.

Options increase even more when you choose a vibrant color from the Sherwin Williams palette of Protective Marine Coatings to make your tub truly unique. We also continue to offer bisque and black as alternative color choices.

Barclay will paint the outside of any cast iron or acrylic tub “to order” from the color choices listed below. These tubs are “special order” and non-returnable.



Extra Paint Charge (inside of tub is always white):

Bisque Paint	\$160
Black Paint	\$160
Designer Color	\$250

View the Sherwin Williams Protective Marine Palette at:

<http://protective.sherwin-williams.com/color/protective-tools/>

Barclay Soaker Tub Freight Program



Barclay Has Simplified the Delivery of Your Soaker Tub

\$175 Flat Delivery Charge

For any tub purchased from Barclay Products to any destination in the **Continental United States.***

Commercial or Residential

Curb-side delivery with lift gate service is included for residential deliveries. Residential customers will be contacted by the trucking company for delivery confirmation.

PLUS . . . Purchase the coordinating tub filler, supplies, shower rod and drain when you purchase your tub and they ride for free. Shipping charges for the accessories will be included in the \$175 Flat Delivery Charge for the tub.

*Alaska and Hawaii are excluded.

Cast Iron Tubs



L 48"
 W 30"
 H 20½" (from floor to top of tub)
 16½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Addison 48" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 29 • Shipping weight: 413 lbs.
 Empty weight: 233 lbs. • Filled weight: 484 lbs.

All CTRH tubs have 3⅝" centers in tub wall.
 All CTRN tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
 White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH49-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,297
WH	CTRH49-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,276
WH	CTRH49-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,276
WH	CTRH49-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,393
WH	CTRH49-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,393
WH	CTRH49-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,716
WH	CTRN49-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,297
WH	CTRN49-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,276
WH	CTRN49-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,276
WH	CTRN49-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,393
WH	CTRN49-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,393
WH	CTRN49-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,716

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTRH49 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part #4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part # 4124 or 4143

The following is recommended for CTRN49 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 48"
 W 30"
 H 20½" (from floor to top of tub)
 16½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Almena 48" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 29 • Shipping weight: 413 lbs.
 Empty weight: 233 lbs. • Filled weight: 475 lbs.

All CTR7H tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All CTRNTD tubs have a tap deck with no faucet holes.
 White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR7H49-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,802
WH	CTR7H49-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,578
WH	CTR7H49-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,578
WH	CTR7H49-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,928
WH	CTR7H49-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,928
WH	CTR7H49-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,002
WH	CTRNTD49-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,802
WH	CTRNTD49-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,578
WH	CTRNTD49-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,578
WH	CTRNTD49-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,928
WH	CTRNTD49-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,928
WH	CTRNTD49-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,002

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTR7H49 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4063

The following is recommended for CTRNTD49 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 55½"
 W 30"
 H 25" (from floor to top of tub)
 16½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Antonio 55" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 475 lbs.
 Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 547 lbs.

All CTRH tubs have 3½" centers in tub wall.
 All CTRN tubs have no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH54-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,064
WH	CTRH54-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,170
WH	CTRH54-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,170
WH	CTRH54-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,191
WH	CTRH54-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,170
WH	CTRH54-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,170
WH	CTRH54-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,287
WH	CTRH54-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,287
WH	CTRH54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,610
WH	CTRN54-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,064
WH	CTRN54-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,170
WH	CTRN54-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,170
WH	CTRN54-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,191
WH	CTRN54-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,170
WH	CTRN54-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,170
WH	CTRN54-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,287
WH	CTRN54-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,287
WH	CTRN54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,610

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTRH54 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part #4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4124 or 4143

The following is recommended for CTRN54 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron tubs, acrylic tubs, resin tubs, copper tubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 55½"
 W 30"
 H 25" (from floor to top of tub)
 16½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Aristo 55" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with 7" Deck Holes

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 56 • Shipping weight: 434 lbs.
 Empty weight: 247 lbs. • Filled weight: 715 lbs.

All CTR7H54 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR7H54-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,191
WH	CTR7H54-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,170
WH	CTR7H54-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,170
WH	CTR7H54-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,287
WH	CTR7H54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,610

Schedule B

The following is recommended CTR7H54 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4045, 4062 or 4063

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 54½"
W 30¼"
H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

Atherton 55" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 29 • Shipping weight: 380 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 442 lbs.

All CTRH55 tubs have 3½" centers in tub wall.
All CTR7H55 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTRNTD55 tubs have a top deck with no faucet holes



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH55-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,790
WH	CTRH55-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,674
WH	CTRH55-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,674
WH	CTRH55-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,864
WH	CTRH55-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,864
WH	CTRH55-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,864
WH	CTRNTD55-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,790
WH	CTRNTD55-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,674
WH	CTRNTD55-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,674
WH	CTRNTD55-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,864
WH	CTRNTD55-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,864
WH	CTRNTD55-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,864
WH	CTR7H55-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,790
WH	CTR7H55-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,674
WH	CTR7H55-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,674
WH	CTR7H55-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,864
WH	CTR7H55-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,864
WH	CTR7H55-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,864

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTRH55 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTR7H55 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4045, 4062 or 4063**

The following is recommended for CTRNTD55 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 58"
W 30½"
H 22¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Ballard 58" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 426 lbs.
Empty weight: 246 lbs. • Filled weight: 755lbs.

All CTRH58 tubs have 3⅝" centers in tub wall.
All CTR7H58 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTRN58 tubs have no faucet holes
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



The following is recommended for CTRH58 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part #4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4124 or 4143

The following is recommended for CTR7H58 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4045, 4062 or 4063

The following is recommended for CTRN58 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

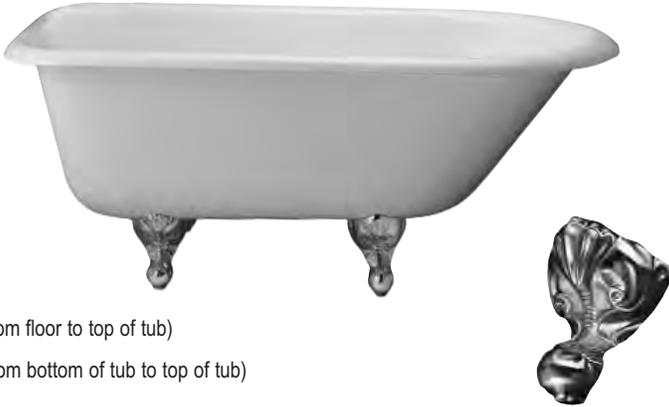
Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,716
WH	CTRH58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,716
WH	CTRH58-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,716
WH	CTRH58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,822
WH	CTRH58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,152
WH	CTRN58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,716
WH	CTRN58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,716
WH	CTRN58-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,716
WH	CTRN58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,822
WH	CTRN58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,152
WH	CTR7H58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,716
WH	CTR7H58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,716
WH	CTR7H58-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,716
WH	CTR7H58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,822
WH	CTR7H58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,152

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 60¼"
 W 30½"
 H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)
 18⅝" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Bartlett 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Tap deck

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
 Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

All CTR60 tubs have 3⅝" centers in tub wall.
 All CTRN60 tubs have no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for CTR60 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with riser: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTRN60 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR60-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,223
WH	CTR60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,340
WH	CTR60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,340
WH	CTR60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,340
WH	CTR60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,340
WH	CTR60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,340
WH	CTR60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,462
WH	CTR60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,462
WH	CTR60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,796
WH	CTRN60-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,223
WH	CTRN60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,340
WH	CTRN60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,340
WH	CTRN60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,340
WH	CTRN60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,340
WH	CTRN60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,340
WH	CTRN60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,462
WH	CTRN60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,462
WH	CTRN60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,796

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 60¾"
 W 30½"
 H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)
 18¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Beecher 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with 7" Deck Holes

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
 Empty weight: 287 lbs. • Filled weight: 621 lbs.

All CTR7H60 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



The following is recommended for CTR7H60 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4045, 4062 or 4063

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR7H60-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,287
WH	CTR7H60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,398
WH	CTR7H60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,398
WH	CTR7H60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,398
WH	CTR7H60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,398
WH	CTR7H60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,398
WH	CTR7H60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,504
WH	CTR7H60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,504
WH	CTR7H60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,834

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"
 W 30½"
 H 22¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Blakely 61" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 434 lbs.
 Empty weight: 254 lbs. • Filled weight: 755 lbs.

All CTRH61 tubs have 3½" centers in tub wall.
 All CTR7H61 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



The following is recommended for CTRH61 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part #4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part # 4124 or 4143

The following is recommended for CTR7H61 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4045, 4062 or 4063

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,162
WH	CTRH61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,066
WH	CTRH61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,790
WH	CTRH61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,342
WH	CTRH61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,395
WH	CTR7H61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,162
WH	CTR7H61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,066
WH	CTR7H61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,790
WH	CTR7H61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,342
WH	CTR7H61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,395

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron tubs, acrylic tubs, resin tubs, copper tubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 60½"
W 30¼"
H 25¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Breana 61" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 31 • Shipping weight: 380 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 459 lbs.

All CTRH61M tubs have 3¾" centers in tub wall.
All CTR7H61M tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH61M-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,918
WH	CTRH61M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,790
WH	CTRH61M-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,790
WH	CTRH61M-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,992
WH	CTRH61M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,992
WH	CTRH61M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,992
WH	CTR7H61M-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,918
WH	CTR7H61M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,790
WH	CTR7H61M-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,790
WH	CTR7H61M-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,992
WH	CTR7H61M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,992
WH	CTR7H61M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,992

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTRH61M tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part #4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4124 or 4143

The following is recommended for CTR7H61M tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4045, 4062 or 4063

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 68"
 W 30½"
 H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)
 18⅝" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

**Brocton 68" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub**

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Tap deck
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Non-skid strips

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.
 Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

All CTR67 tubs have 3⅝" centers in tub wall.
 All CTRN67 tubs have no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR67-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,287
WH	CTR67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,398
WH	CTR67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,398
WH	CTR67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,398
WH	CTR67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,398
WH	CTR67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,398
WH	CTR67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,504
WH	CTR67-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,504
WH	CTR67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,834
WH	CTRN67-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,287
WH	CTRN67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,398
WH	CTRN67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,398
WH	CTRN67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,398
WH	CTRN67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,398
WH	CTRN67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,398
WH	CTRN67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,504
WH	CTRN67-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,504
WH	CTRN67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,834

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTR67 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025, 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTRN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 68"
 W 30½"
 H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)
 18⅝" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Cadmus 68" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with 7" Deck Holes

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Non-skid strips

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 502 lbs.
 Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs
 All CTR7H67 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR7H67-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,287
WH	CTR7H67-WH-BL	Black	\$2,398
WH	CTR7H67-WH-BQ	Bisque	\$2,398
WH	CTR7H67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,398
WH	CTR7H67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,398
WH	CTR7H67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,398
WH	CTR7H67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,504
WH	CTR7H67-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,504
WH	CTR7H67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,834

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTR7H67 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4063

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 66¼"
W 30¼"
H 25¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Cambridge 66" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 380 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 551 lbs.

All CTRH66 tubs have 3½" centers in tub wall.
All CTR7H66 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTRNTD66 tubs have tap deck with no faucet holes



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH66-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,960
WH	CTRH66-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,834
WH	CTRH66-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,790
WH	CTRH66-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,046
WH	CTRH66-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,046
WH	CTRH66-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,046
WH	CTRNTD66-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,960
WH	CTRNTD66-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,834
WH	CTRNTD66-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,790
WH	CTRNTD66-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,046
WH	CTRNTD66-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,046
WH	CTRNTD66-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,046
WH	CTR7H66-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,960
WH	CTR7H66-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,834
WH	CTR7H66-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,790
WH	CTR7H66-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,046
WH	CTR7H66-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,046
WH	CTR7H66-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,046

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTRH66 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part #4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4124 or 4143

The following is recommended for CTR7H66 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4045, 4062 or 4063

The following is recommended for CTRNTD66 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 68"
W 30½"
H 22¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Cassidy 68" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 446 lbs.
Empty weight: 266 lbs. • Filled weight: 851 lbs.

All CTRH68 tubs have 3¾" centers in tub wall.
All CTR7H68 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTRN68 tubs have no faucet holes.

White feet are cast iron with white powder coat



The following is recommended for CTRH68 tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part **#4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4124 or 4143**

The following is recommended for CTR7H68 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**
- Complete shower unit: part **#4045, 4062 or 4063**

The following is recommended for CTRN68 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTRH68-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,427
WH	CTRH68-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,427
WH	CTRH68-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,790
WH	CTRH68-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,427
WH	CTRH68-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,427
WH	CTRN68-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,162
WH	CTRN68-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,162
WH	CTRN68-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,854
WH	CTRN68-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,162
WH	CTRN68-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,162
WH	CTR7H68-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,162
WH	CTR7H68-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,162
WH	CTR7H68-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,854
WH	CTR7H68-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,162
WH	CTR7H68-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,162

Schedule B

Cast Iron Tub

L 60³/₄"
 W 30³/₈"
 H 24" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR7H60B-WH	Cast iron base	\$3,310
WH	CTRNTD60B-WH	Cast iron base	\$3,310
WH	CTRH60B-WH	Cast iron base	\$3,310

Schedule B

Chadwick 60" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Cast iron base

Gallon capacity: 38 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
 Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 641 lbs.

CTRH60B tub has 3³/₈" centers in tub wall.
 CTR7H60B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
 CTRNTD60B tub has tap deck with no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for CTRH60B tubs with faucet holes in the tub wall:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets or hand-held showers part #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Tub wall-mounted faucets for use with risers: part #4001, 4013, 4023, 4030 or 4031
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

L 66¹/₈"
 W 30"
 H 24¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTR7H66B-WH	Cast iron base	\$4,615
WH	CTRNTD66B-WH	Cast iron base	\$4,615

Schedule B

Clancy 66" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Cast iron base

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
 Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 625 lbs.

CTR7H66B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
 CTRNTD66B tub has tap deck with no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for CTR7H60B and CTR7H66B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTRNTD60B and CTRNTD66B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"
W 31"
H 24" (from floor to top of tub)
18" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Columbus 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Imperial feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 801 lbs.

All CTDR7H61 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTDRN61 tubs have no faucet holes.



The following is recommended for CTDR7H61 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDRN61 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Columbus Double Roll Top Tub and Base Combination



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTDR7H61B-WH (with holes)	\$3,000
WH	CTDRN61B-WH (without holes)	\$3,000

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,494
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-BL	Painted Black	\$2,494
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-BQ	Painted Bisque	\$2,494
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,494
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,494
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,494
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,600
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,600
WH	CTDR7H61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,706
WH	CTDRN61-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,494
WH	CTDRN61-WH-BL	Painted Black	\$2,494
WH	CTDRN61-WH-BQ	Painted Bisque	\$2,494
WH	CTDRN61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,494
WH	CTDRN61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,494
WH	CTDRN61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,494
WH	CTDRN61-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,600
WH	CTDRN61-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,600
WH	CTDRN61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,706

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 60"
W 30"
H 23³/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDR7H60B-WH	Cast iron base	\$3,475
WH	CTDRN60B-WH	Cast iron base	\$2,918

Schedule B

Conrad 60" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Cast iron base
- Integrated base

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 520 lbs.
Empty weight: 340 lbs. • Filled weight: 841 lbs.

CTDR7H60B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.

CTDRN60B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDR7H60B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDRN60B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

L 66¹/₄"
W 30¹/₂"
H 24" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDR7H66B-WH	Cast iron base	\$3,799
WH	CTDRN66B-WH	Cast iron base	\$3,799

Schedule B

Cromwell 66" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Cast iron base
- Integrated base

Gallon capacity: 47 • Shipping weight: 520 lbs.
Empty weight: 340 lbs. • Filled weight: 733 lbs.

CTDR7H66B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.

CTDRN66B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDR7H66B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDRN66B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"
W 31"
H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

Dante 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Regal imperial feet

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 626 lbs.

All CDR7H61 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CDRN61 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CDR7H61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,541
WH	CDR7H61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,541
WH	CDR7H61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,860
WH	CDR7H61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,860
WH	CDR7H61-WH-WH	Painted White	\$3,544
WH	CDRN61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,541
WH	CDRN61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,541
WH	CDRN61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,860
WH	CDRN61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,860
WH	CDRN61-WH-WH	Painted White	\$3,544

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CDR7H61 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4063

The following is recommended for CDRN61 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 60³/₄"
 W 30³/₈"
 H 23⁷/₈" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,268
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,385
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,501
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,501
WH	CTDRN61LP-WH-WH	Painted White	\$3,268

Schedule B

Dawson 61" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Lion paw feet are cast iron
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 30 • Shipping weight: 450 lbs.
 Empty weight: 270 lbs. • Filled weight: 521 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTDRN61LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

L 67³/₈"
 W 31¹/₄"
 H 24" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDR7H67B-WH	Cast iron base	\$4,138
WH	CTDRN67B-WH	Cast iron base	\$4,138

Schedule B

Dickenson 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub with Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Cast iron base
- Integrated base

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 520 lbs.
 Empty weight: 340 lbs. • Filled weight: 700 lbs.

CTDR7H67B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.

CTDRN67B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDR7H67B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDRN67B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67¼"
 W 31"
 H 23¼" (from floor to top of tub)
 18½" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)



Duet 67" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Imperial feet are cast iron
- Non-skid strips

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 570 lbs.
 Empty weight: 350 lbs. • Filled weight: 809 lbs.

All CTDRH tubs have 7" deck holes in the center of long side of tub.

All CTDRN tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDRH-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,334
WH	CTDRH-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,451
WH	CTDRH-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,451
WH	CTDRH-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,546
WH	CTDRH-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,546
WH	CTDRH-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,451
WH	CTDRH-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,610
WH	CTDRH-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,610
WH	CTDRH-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,046
WH	CTDRN-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,334
WH	CTDRN-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,451
WH	CTDRN-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,451
WH	CTDRN-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,546
WH	CTDRN-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,546
WH	CTDRN-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,451
WH	CTDRN-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,610
WH	CTDRN-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$2,610
WH	CTDRN-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,046

Schedule B

CTDRN tubs can have 8" deck holes drilled upon request. Tubs that have been drilled with 8" deck holes are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for CTDRH tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDRN tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Duet Double Roll Top Tub and Base Combination



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTDRHB-WH (with holes)	\$3,103
WH	CTDRNB-WH (without holes)	\$3,103

Schedule B

Cutout in base for waste and overflow

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 68"
W 31"
H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

Duran 68" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Imperial feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 718 lbs.

All CTDR7H68 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTDRN68 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDR7H68-WH-BL	Painted Black	\$3,056
WH	CTDR7H68-WH-BQ	Painted Bisque	\$3,056
WH	CTDR7H68-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,056
WH	CTDR7H68-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,056
WH	CTDR7H68-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,056
WH	CTDR7H68-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,268
WH	CTDR7H68-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,268
WH	CTDR7H68-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,268
WH	CTDRN68-WH-BL	Painted Black	\$3,056
WH	CTDRN68-WH-BQ	Painted Bisque	\$3,056
WH	CTDRN68-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,056
WH	CTDRN68-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,056
WH	CTDRN68-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,056
WH	CTDRN68-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,268
WH	CTDRN68-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,268
WH	CTDRN68-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,268

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDR7H68 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDRN68 and CTDRN68 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 68"
W 31"
H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

Essex 68" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Regal imperial feet

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 718 lbs.

All CDR7H68 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CDRN68 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
All CDRNTD68 tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CDR7H68-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,541
WH	CDR7H68-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,541
WH	CDR7H68-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,860
WH	CDR7H68-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,860
WH	CDR7H68-WH-WH	Painted White	\$3,671
WH	CDRN68-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,541
WH	CDRN68-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,541
WH	CDRN68-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,860
WH	CDRN68-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,860
WH	CDRN68-WH-WH	Painted White	\$3,671
WH	CDRNTD68-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,541
WH	CDRNTD68-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,541
WH	CDRNTD68-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,860
WH	CDRNTD68-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,860
WH	CDRNTD68-WH-WH	Painted White	\$3,671

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CDR7H68 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4063

The following is recommended for CDRN68 and CDRNTD68 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
 W 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 H 26" (from floor to top of tub)

Everly 68" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Lion Paw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 480 lbs.
 Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

All CDR7H68LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All CDRN68LP tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CDR7H68LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,923
WH	CDR7H68LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,923
WH	CDR7H68LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$5,274
WH	CDR7H68LP-WHORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$5,274
WH	CDR7H68LP-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,552
WH	CDRN68LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,923
WH	CDRN68LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,923
WH	CDRN68LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$5,274
WH	CDRN68LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$5,274
WH	CDRN68LP-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,552

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CDR7H68LP tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4063

The following is recommended for CDRN68LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

New Item

L 67¹/₂"
W 35¹/₈"
H 24" (from floor to top of tub)



Eudora 68" Cast Iron Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Lion paw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 561 lbs.
Empty weight: 451 lbs. • Filled weight: 894 lbs.

CTN68LP tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CT68NLP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,434
WH	CT68NLP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,415
WH	CT68NLP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,423

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTN68LP tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

L 67"
W 26⁵/₈"
H 28" (from floor to top of tub)



Fernando 67" Cast Iron Bateau Tub with Skirt

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Riveted metal skirt
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 617 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTBATN67MS-WH	Metal skirt	\$8,244

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTBATN67MS tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 68⁵/₈"
 W 31¹/₈"
 H 26" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDR7H68B-WH	Integrated base	\$4,817
WH	CTDRN68B-WH	Integrated base	\$4,817

Schedule B

Gaelyn 68" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Integrated base

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 520 lbs.
 Empty weight: 340 lbs. • Filled weight: 674 lbs.

CTDR7H68B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
 CTDRN68B tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDR7H68B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDRN68B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Gallagher 72" Cast Iron Double Roll Top Tub

L 72"
 W 31¹/₂"
 H 25¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDRN72-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,153
WH	CTDRN72-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,233
WH	CTDRN72-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,161
WH	CTDRN72-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,161

Schedule B

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Imperial feet

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
 Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 718 lbs.

CTDRN72 tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDRN72 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron tubs, acrylic tubs, resin tubs, copper tubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 51 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
W 28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
H 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ " and 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN52-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,745
WH	CTSN52-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,618
WH	CTSN52-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,618
WH	CTSN52-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,883
WH	CTSN52-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,883
WH	CTSN52-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,883

Schedule B

Galloway 52" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 34 • Shipping weight: 525 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 584 lbs.

All CTSN52 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTSN52 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599



L 53 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
W 28 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 25" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN53-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,215
WH	CTSN53-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,088
WH	CTSN53-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,310
WH	CTSN53-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,310
WH	CTSN53-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,310
WH	CTSN53-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,088

Schedule B

Gareth 53" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 601 lbs.

All CTSN53 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTSN53 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 54"
 W 29½"
 H 31½" (from floor to top of tub)

Gavin 54" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Imperial feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 29 • Shipping weight: 385 lbs.
 Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 517 lbs.

All CTS7H54I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck with tap deck.
 All CTSN54I tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,960
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,050
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,900
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,940
WH	CTS7H54I-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,890
WH	CTSN54I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,960
WH	CTSN54I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,050
WH	CTSN54I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,900
WH	CTSN54I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,940
WH	CTSN54I-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,890

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTS7H54I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599
- Complete shower unit: part #4063

The following is recommended for CTSN54I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 57 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

W 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

H 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 30" (from floor to top of tub)



Giselle 57" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Imperial feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 455 lbs.
Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 567 lbs.

All CTSN571 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN571-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,629
WH	CTSN571-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,629
WH	CTSN571-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,883
WH	CTSN571-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,883
WH	CTSN571-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,883
WH	CTSN571-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,172

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTSN571 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 57³/₈"
 W 29¹/₂"
 H 22³/₄" and 30" (from floor to top of tub)
 16¹/₂" and 23³/₄" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Grayson 57" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 455 lbs.
 Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Filled weight: 567 lbs.

All CTSN57 tubs have no faucet holes.
 White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN57-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,812
WH	CTSN57-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,812
WH	CTSN57-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,812
WH	CTSN57-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,928
WH	CTSN57-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,928
WH	CTSN57-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,252

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTSN57 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"
 W 30"
 H 21½" and 31" (from floor to top of tub)
 15½" and 23¼" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Griffin 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron
- Non-skid strips

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 500 lbs.
 Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 679 lbs.

All CTSH60 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All CTSN60 tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSH60-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,918
WH	CTSH60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,024
WH	CTSH60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,024
WH	CTSH60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,024
WH	CTSH60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,024
WH	CTSH60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,024
WH	CTSH60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,140
WH	CTSH60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$3,140
WH	CTSH60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,464
WH	CTSN60-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$2,918
WH	CTSN60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,024
WH	CTSN60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,024
WH	CTSN60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,024
WH	CTSN60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,024
WH	CTSN60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,024
WH	CTSN60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,140
WH	CTSN60-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$3,140
WH	CTSN60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,464

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTSH60 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for CTSN60 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

CTSN60 tubs can have 8" deck holes drilled upon request. Tubs that have been drilled with 8" deck holes are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"
 W 30"
 H 21½" and 29¼" (from floor to top of tub)

Hadrian 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 465 lbs.
 Empty weight: 285 lbs. • Filled weight: 661 lbs.

All CTS7HL61 tubs have 7" centers on the left tub rim.
 All CTS7HR61 tubs have 7" centers on the right tub rim.

White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTS7HL61-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,056
WH	CTS7HL61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,056
WH	CTS7HL61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,427
WH	CTS7HL61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,321
WH	CTS7HL61-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,618
WH	CTS7HL61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,618
WH	CTS7HL61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,671
WH	CTS7HL61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,056
WH	CTS7HR61-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,056
WH	CTS7HR61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,056
WH	CTS7HR61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,427
WH	CTS7HR61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,321
WH	CTS7HR61-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,618
WH	CTS7HR61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,618
WH	CTS7HR61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,671
WH	CTS7HR61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,056

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTS7HL61 and CTS7HR61 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"
W 30"
H 21½" and 29¼" (from floor to top of tub)

Halifax 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Imperial feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 465 lbs.
Empty weight: 285 lbs. • Filled weight: 661 lbs.

All CTSN611 tubs have no faucet holes.
White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

The following is recommended for CTSN611 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN611-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,215
WH	CTSN611-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,215
WH	CTSN611-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,799
WH	CTSN611-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,703
WH	CTSN611-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,172
WH	CTSN611-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,063
WH	CTSN611-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,063
WH	CTSN611-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,215

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"
 W 30"
 H 21½" and 29¼" (from floor to top of tub)

Harrison 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Imperial feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 465 lbs.
 Empty weight: 285 lbs. • Filled weight: 661 lbs.

All CTS7H611 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck, drain end.
 All CTS7HL611 tubs have 7" centers on the left tub rim.
 All CTS7HR611 tubs have 7" centers on the right tub rim.

White feet are cast iron with white powder coat.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTS7H611-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,215
WH	CTS7H611-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,215
WH	CTS7H611-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,799
WH	CTS7H611-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,703
WH	CTS7H611-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$4,063
WH	CTS7H611-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,063
WH	CTS7H611-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,063
WH	CTS7H611-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,215
WH	CTS7HL611-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,215
WH	CTS7HL611-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,215
WH	CTS7HL611-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,799
WH	CTS7HL611-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,703
WH	CTS7HL611-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$4,063
WH	CTS7HL611-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,063
WH	CTS7HL611-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,063
WH	CTS7HL611-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,215
WH	CTS7HR611-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,215
WH	CTS7HR611-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,215
WH	CTS7HR611-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,799
WH	CTS7HR611-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,703
WH	CTS7HR611-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$4,063
WH	CTS7HR611-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,063
WH	CTS7HR611-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,063
WH	CTS7HR611-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,215

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTS7H611, CTS7HL611 and CTS7HR611 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 W 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 H 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ " and 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

Hastings 62" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 31 • Shipping weight: 525 lbs.
 Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 559 lbs.

All CTS7H62 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All CTSN62 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.



The following is recommended for CTS7H62 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for CTSN62 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTS7H62-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,908
WH	CTS7H62-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,908
WH	CTS7H62-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,034
WH	CTS7H62-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,908
WH	CTS7H62-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,120
WH	CTS7H62-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,120
WH	CTS7H62-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,120
WH	CTS7H62-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,908
WH	CTSN62-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,908
WH	CTSN62-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,908
WH	CTSN62-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,034
WH	CTSN62-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,908
WH	CTSN62-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,120
WH	CTSN62-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,120
WH	CTSN62-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,120
WH	CTSN62-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,908

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 62½"

W 30⅞"

H 24½" and 32" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTS7H63-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,982
WH	CTS7H63-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,982
WH	CTS7H63-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,109
WH	CTS7H63-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,982
WH	CTS7H63-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,194
WH	CTS7H63-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,194
WH	CTS7H63-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,194
WH	CTS7H63-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,982
WH	CTSN63-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,982
WH	CTSN63-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,982
WH	CTSN63-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,109
WH	CTSN63-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,982
WH	CTSN63-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,194
WH	CTSN63-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,194
WH	CTSN63-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,194
WH	CTSN63-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,982

Schedule B

Holloway 63" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 525 lbs.
 Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 576 lbs.

All CTS7H63 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All CTSN63 tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTS7H63 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for CTSN63 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"
W 29"
H 22" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Icarus 67" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

All CTS7H67 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTSN67 tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTS7H67-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$3,024
WH	CTS7H67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,024
WH	CTS7H67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,024
WH	CTS7H67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,024
WH	CTS7H67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,024
WH	CTS7H67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,024
WH	CTS7H67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,140
WH	CTS7H67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,140
WH	CTS7H67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,464
WH	CTSN67-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$3,024
WH	CTSN67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,024
WH	CTSN67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,024
WH	CTSN67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,024
WH	CTSN67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,024
WH	CTSN67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,024
WH	CTSN67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,140
WH	CTSN67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,140
WH	CTSN67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,464

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTS7H67 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTSN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



Jennings 67" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Imperial feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 525 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 659 lbs.

All CTS7H67IG tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All CTSN67IG tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.

L 67"
W 30³/₈"
H 22¹/₄" and 28¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTS7H67IG-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,863
WH	CTS7H67IG-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,863
WH	CTS7H67IG-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,459
WH	CTS7H67IG-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,332
WH	CTS7H67IG-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,576
WH	CTS7H67IG-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,576
WH	CTS7H67IG-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,576
WH	CTS7H67IG-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,863
WH	CTSN67IG-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,863
WH	CTSN67IG-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,863
WH	CTSN67IG-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,459
WH	CTSN67IG-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,332
WH	CTSN67IG-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,576
WH	CTSN67IG-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,576
WH	CTSN67IG-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,576
WH	CTSN67IG-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,863

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTS7H67IG tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for CTSN67IG tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"
W 30"
H 25" and 30" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,307
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,213
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,562
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,615
WH	CTSN67LP-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,501

Schedule B

Kirkland 67" Cast Iron Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Lion paw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 410 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

All CTSN67LP tubs have no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTSN67LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599



L 60 1/2"
W 30 1/2"
H 23 3/4" and 31 1/8" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN61B-WH	Integrated base	\$4,138
WH	CTS7H61B-WH	Integrated base	\$4,138

Schedule B

Leonardo 61" Cast Iron Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Integrated base

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 477 lbs.
Empty weight: 407 lbs. • Filled weight: 758 lbs.

CTSN61B tub has no faucet holes.
CTS7H61B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.

The following is recommended for CTS7H61B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTSN61B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 66"
W 30 1/4"
H 28 3/4" (from floor to top of tub)

New Item



Color	Product Number		Price
WH	CTSN66B-WH	Integrated base	\$4,506
WH	CTS7H66B-WH	Integrated base	\$4,506

Schedule B

Libby 66" Cast Iron Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Integrated base

Gallon capacity: 38 • Shipping weight: 521 lbs.
Empty weight: 411 lbs. • Filled weight: 728 lbs.

CTS7H66B tub has 7" centers in tub deck with tap deck.
CTSN66B tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTS7H66B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTSN66B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Lyndsey 68" Cast Iron Slipper Tub on Base

L 68"
W 29 1/4"
H 28 3/4" (from floor to top of tub)

New Item



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSN68B-WH	Integrated base	\$3,983
WH	CTS7H68B-WH	Integrated base	\$3,983

Schedule B

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Integrated base

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 520 lbs.
Empty weight: 381 lbs. • Filled weight: 673 lbs.

CTS7H68B tub has 7" centers in tub deck with tap deck.
CTSN68B tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTS7H68B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTSN68B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 61"
 W 29 3/4"
 H 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Macon 61" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Lion paw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 30 • Shipping weight: 550 lbs
 Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 551 lbs.

All CTDS7H61 tubs have 7" deck holes in the center of long side of the tub.
 All CTDSN61 tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-BL	Painted black	\$4,031
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$4,031
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,159
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,031
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$4,319
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,319
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,319
WH	CTDS7H61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,031
WH	CTDSN61-WH-BL	Painted black	\$4,031
WH	CTDSN61-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$4,031
WH	CTDSN61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,159
WH	CTDSN61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,031
WH	CTDSN61-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$4,319
WH	CTDSN61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,319
WH	CTDSN61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,319
WH	CTDSN61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,031

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDS7H61 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDSN61 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

New Item



L 66"

W 29"

H 30" (from floor to top of tub)

Markus 66" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 436 lbs.
Empty weight: 353 lbs. • Filled weight: 754 lbs.

CTDS7H66 tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
CTDSN66 tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-CP	Polished Chrome	\$3,726
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$3,726
WH	CTDS7H66-WH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$3,726
WH	CTDSN66-WH-CP	Polished Chrome	\$3,726
WH	CTDSN66-WH-BN	Brushed Nickel	\$3,726
WH	CTDSN66-WH-ORB	Oil Rubbed Bronze	\$3,726

The following is recommended for CTDS7H66 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDSN66 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron tubs, acrylic tubs, resin tubs, copper tubs

Cast Iron Tubs



L 71"
W 30½"
H 30" (from floor to top of tub)
18½" (from floor to top center of tub)
26¾" (from bottom of tub to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDSH-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$3,231
WH	CTDSH-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,475
WH	CTDSH-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,475
WH	CTDSH-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,486
WH	CTDSH-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,486
WH	CTDSH-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,475
WH	CTDSH-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,565
WH	CTDSH-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$3,565
WH	CTDSH-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,122
WH	CTDSN-WH-UF	Unfinished	\$3,231
WH	CTDSN-WH-BL	Painted black	\$3,475
WH	CTDSN-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$3,475
WH	CTDSN-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,486
WH	CTDSN-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,486
WH	CTDSN-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,475
WH	CTDSN-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$3,565
WH	CTDSN-WH-SN	Brushed nickel	\$3,565
WH	CTDSN-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,122

Schedule B

CTDSN tubs can have 8" deck holes drilled upon request. Tubs that have been drilled with 8" deck holes are "special order" and are not returnable.

Marshall 71" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Lion paw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 43½ • Shipping weight: 544 lbs.
Empty weight: 364 lbs. • Filled weight: 728 lbs.

All CTDSH tubs have 7" deck holes in the center of long side of the tub.

All CTDSN tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



The following is recommended for CTDSH tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTDSN tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Marshall Double Slipper Tub and Base Combination



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	CTDSHB-WH (with holes)	\$3,989
WH	CTDSNB-WH (without holes)	\$3,989

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 72"
 W 31"
 H 30½" (from floor to top of tub)

Mendon 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Contemporary ball and claw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 527 lbs
 Empty weight: 347 lbs. • Filled weight: 765 lbs.

All CTDS7H72M tubs have 7" deck holes in the center of long side of the tub.

All CTDS8H72M tubs have 8" deck holes in the center of long side of the tub.

All CTDSN72M tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDS7H72M-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,509
WH	CTDS7H72M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,509
WH	CTDS7H72M-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,969
WH	CTDS7H72M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$5,082
WH	CTDS7H72M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$5,082
WH	CTDS8H72M-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,509
WH	CTDS8H72M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,509
WH	CTDS8H72M-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,969
WH	CTDS8H72M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$5,082
WH	CTDS8H72M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$5,082
WH	CTDSN72M-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,509
WH	CTDSN72M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,509
WH	CTDSN72M-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,969
WH	CTDSN72M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$5,082
WH	CTDSN72M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$5,082

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDS7H72M tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDSN72M tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 72"
 W 30³/₄"
 H 22³/₈" and 29¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)

Oxnard 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Decorative base

Gallon capacity: 36 • Shipping weight: 695 lbs.
 Empty weight: 470 lbs. • Filled weight: 771 lbs.

CTDSN72B tub has no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
 CTDS7H72B tub has 7" centers in tub deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDSN72B-WH	Decorative base	\$4,371
WH	CTDS7H72B-WH	Decorative base	\$4,371

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDS7H72B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDSN72B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Cast Iron Tubs



L 73"
 W 30"
 H 28⁷/₈" (from floor to top of tub)

Nelson 73" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Regal imperial feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 525 lbs.
 Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

All CTDSN73L tubs have no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$5,104
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,986
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$5,336
WH	CTDSN73L-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$5,336

Schedule B

The following is recommended for CTDSN73L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 72"
W 30⁵/₈"
H 24¹/₂ and 32¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)



Percy 72" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Cast iron base

Gallon capacity: 37 • Shipping weight: 620 lbs.
Empty weight: 540 lbs. • Filled weight: 849 lbs.

CTDSN72HB tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.
CTDS7H72HB tub has 7" centers in tub deck.

The following is recommended for CTDS7H72HB tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Complete shower unit: part #4063
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for CTDSN72HB tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDSN72HB-WH	Cast iron base	\$5,316
WH	CTDS7H72HB-WH	Cast iron base	\$5,316

Schedule B

L 73¹/₄"
W 30"
H 24³/₄" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)



Randall 74" Cast Iron Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Decorative base

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 565 lbs.
Empty weight: 340 lbs. • Filled weight: 783 lbs.

CTDSN74B tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTDSN74B tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTDSN74B-WH	Decorative base	\$ 5,644

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 66"
W 28½"
H 26½"

New Item



Raynor 66" Cast Iron Bateau Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Skirted design
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 589 lbs.
Empty weight: 479 lbs. • Filled weight: 863 lbs.

CTBATN66 tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTBATN66 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number		Price
WH	CTBATN66-WH	Stainless steel skirt	\$7,121

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an CTBATN66 tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.

L 67"
W 29"
H 29"

New Item



Roanoke 67" Cast Iron Bateau Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Skirted design

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 595 lbs.
Empty weight: 485 lbs. • Filled weight: 869 lbs.

CTBATN67D tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTBATN67D tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Color	Product Number		Price
WH	CTBATN67D-WH	Stainless steel skirt	\$8,113

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron tubs, acrylic tubs, resin tubs, copper tubs

Cast Iron Tub

New Item

L 67"
W 26³/₄"
H 27¹/₂"



Rutland 67" Cast Iron Bateau Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Skirted design

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
Empty weight: 394 lbs. • Filled weight: 686 lbs.

CTBATN67C tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTBATN67C tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTBATN67C-WH	Plain metal skirt	\$6,247

Schedule B

New Item

L 68"
W 26"
H 26"



Samuel 68" Cast Iron Bateau Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Skirted design

Gallon capacity: 32 • Shipping weight: 575 lbs.
Empty weight: 465 lbs. • Filled weight: 732 lbs.

CTBATN68P tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for CTBATN68P tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Color	Product	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTBATN68P-WH	Decorative embossed skirt	\$7,037

Schedule B

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs

L 68"
W 26"
H 28"



Color	Product Number		Price
WH	CTBATN68MS-WH	Stainless steel skirt	\$10,959

Schedule B

Sandburg 68" Cast Iron Bateau Tub with Skirt

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Stainless steel skirt
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 32 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 592 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTBATN68MS tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

L 67⁷/₈"
W 26³/₄"
H 27¹/₂"



Color	Product Number		Price
WH	CTBATN68-WH	Plain metal skirt	\$4,932

Schedule B

Wakely 68" Cast Iron Bateau Tub with Plain Skirt

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Plain metal skirt
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 504 lbs.
Empty weight: 324 lbs. • Filled weight: 658 lbs.

The following is recommended for CTBATN68 tub without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Cast Iron Tubs



L 67"
W 31"
H 24¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	CTSQH67-WH	Wooden block	\$3,395
WH	CTSQN67-WH	Wooden block	\$3,395

Schedule B

CTSQN67 tubs can have 8" deck holes drilled upon request. Tubs that have been drilled with 8" deck holes are "special order" and are not returnable.

Athens 67" Cast Iron Tub

- Inside finish: white enamel
- Non-skid strips
- Wooden block feet

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 560 lbs.
Empty weight: 360 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

CTSQH tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
CTSQN tub has no faucet holes.



The following is recommended for CTSQH67 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies, part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for CTSQN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 53"
W 31"
H 26" (from floor to top of tub)

Alexia 53" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 358 lbs.
Empty weight: 178 lbs. • Filled weight: 671 lbs.

All ATR53 tubs have 3 3/8" centers in tub wall.
All ATRN53 tubs have no faucet holes.
All ATR7H53 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR53-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,992
WH	ATR53-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,992
WH	ATR53-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,992
WH	ATR53-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,204
WH	ATR53-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,204
WH	ATR7H53-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,992
WH	ATR7H53-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,992
WH	ATR7H53-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,992
WH	ATR7H53-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,204
WH	ATR7H53-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,204
WH	ATRN53-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,992
WH	ATRN53-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,992
WH	ATRN53-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,992
WH	ATRN53-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,204
WH	ATRN53-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,204

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR53 roll top tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for ATR7H53 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ATRN53 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron tubs, acrylic tubs, resin tubs, copper tubs

Acrylic Tubs



L 54½"
W 30"
H 22½" (from floor to top of tub)



Alicia 55" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 25 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 359 lbs.

All ATR55 tubs have 3¾" centers in tub wall.
All ATR7H55 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATRN55 tubs have no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for ATR55 roll top tubs with holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for ATR7H55 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ATRN55 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR55-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,430
WH	ATR55-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,356
WH	ATR55-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,706
WH	ATR55-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,770
WH	ATR7H55-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,430
WH	ATR7H55-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,356
WH	ATR7H55-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,706
WH	ATR7H55-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,770
WH	ATRN55-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,430
WH	ATRN55-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,356
WH	ATRN55-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,706
WH	ATRN55-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,770

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 57"

W 31"

H 26" (from floor to top of tub)



Aline 57" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 371 lbs.
Empty weight: 191 lbs. • Filled weight: 717 lbs.

All ATR57 tubs have 3/8" centers in tub wall.
All ATR7H57 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATRN57 tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR57-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,024
WH	ATR57-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,024
WH	ATR57-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,024
WH	ATR57-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,236
WH	ATR57-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,236
WH	ATR7H57-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,024
WH	ATR7H57-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,024
WH	ATR7H57-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,024
WH	ATR7H57-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,236
WH	ATR7H57-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,236
WH	ATRN57-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,024
WH	ATRN57-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,024
WH	ATRN57-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,024
WH	ATRN57-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,236
WH	ATRN57-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,236

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR57 roll top tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for ATR7H57 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ATRN57 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 58"
W 30½"
H 23" (from floor to top of tub)

Amelia 58" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 31 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 409 lbs.

All ATR58 tubs have 3¾" centers in tub wall.
All ATRN58 tubs have no faucet holes.
All ATR7H58 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,770
WH	ATR58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATR58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,066
WH	ATR58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,130
WH	ATR7H58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,770
WH	ATR7H58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATR7H58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,066
WH	ATR7H58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,130
WH	ATRN58-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,770
WH	ATRN58-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATRN58-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,066
WH	ATRN58-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,130

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR58 roll top tubs with holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for ATR7H58 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ATRN58 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 60"
 W 30"
 H 24½" (from floor to top of tub)
 17¼" (from bottom of tub)



Andover 60" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Outside is painted over textured fiber glass

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 110 lbs.
 Empty weight: 56 lbs. • Filled weight: 424 lbs.

All ATR60 tubs have 3⅝" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$1,990
BQ	ATR60-BQ-PB	Polished brass	\$1,990
WH	ATR60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,990
BQ	ATR60-BQ-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,990
WH	ATR60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,032
BQ	ATR60-BQ-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,032
WH	ATR60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,032
BQ	ATR60-BQ-BL	Painted black	\$2,032
WH	ATR60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,032
BQ	ATR60-BQ-WH	Painted white	\$2,032
WH	ATR60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,117
BQ	ATR60-BQ-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,117
WH	ATR60-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,117
BQ	ATR60-BQ-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,117
WH	ATR60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,117
BQ	ATR60-BQ-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,117

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR60 roll top tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 60"
W 30"
H 24½" (from floor)
18" (from bottom of tub)



Anthea 60" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 110 lbs.
Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 424 lbs.

All ADTR60 tubs have 3½" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADTR60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,149
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-PB	Polished brass	\$2,149
WH	ADTR60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,149
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,149
WH	ADTR60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,191
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,191
WH	ADTR60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,191
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-BL	Painted black	\$2,191
WH	ADTR60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,191
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-WH	Painted white	\$2,191
WH	ADTR60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,276
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,276
WH	ADTR60-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,276
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,276
WH	ADTR60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,276
BQ	ADTR60-BQ-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,276

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADTR60 roll top tubs with holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 61"
W 31"
H 26" (from floor to top of tub)



Archer 61" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 67 • Shipping weight: 384 lbs.
Empty weight: 204 lbs. • Filled weight: 764 lbs.

All ATR61 tubs have 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers in tub wall.
All ATRN61 tubs have no faucet holes.
All ATR7H61 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,066
WH	ATR61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,066
WH	ATR61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,066
WH	ATR61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,278
WH	ATR61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,278
WH	ATR7H61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,066
WH	ATR7H61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,066
WH	ATR7H61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,066
WH	ATR7H61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,278
WH	ATR7H61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,278
WH	ATRN61-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,066
WH	ATRN61-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,066
WH	ATRN61-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,066
WH	ATRN61-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,278
WH	ATRN61-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,278

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR61 roll top tubs:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for ATR7H61 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ATRN61 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 67"
 W 29½"
 H 24½" (from floor)
 18" (from bottom of tub)



Asia 67" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
 Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 568 lbs.

All ADTR67 tubs have 3/8" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADTR67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,350
WH	ADTR67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,350
WH	ADTR67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,400
WH	ADTR67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,400
WH	ADTR67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,400
WH	ADTR67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,475
WH	ADTR67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,475
WH	ADTR67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,475

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADTR67 roll top tubs with holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: #4022, 4025 or 4035
- Double offset bath supplies: part #5576
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 67"
 W 29½"
 H 24½" (from floor to top of tub)
 18" (from bottom of tub)

**Atlin 67" Acrylic Roll Top Tub**

- Outside is painted white over textured fiberglass
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum
- Double-walled acrylic

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
 Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 568 lbs.

All ATR67 tubs have 3/8" centers in tub wall with continuous rolled rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
WH	ATR67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,175
WH	ATR67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,225
WH	ATR67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,225
WH	ATR67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,225
WH	ATR67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,275
WH	ATR67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,275
WH	ATR67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,275

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR67 roll top tubs with faucet holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69½"
W 31½"
H 23½" (from floor)

Auburn 70" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- Contemporary feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 443 lbs.

All ATR70M tubs have 3½" centers in tub wall.
All ATR7H70M tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATRN70M tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR70M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATR70M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,876
WH	ATR70M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,876
WH	ATR7H70M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATR7H70M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,876
WH	ATR7H70M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,876
WH	ATRN70M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATRN70M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,876
WH	ATRN70M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,876

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR70M roll top tubs with holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for ATR7H70M tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for ATRN70M tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69½"
W 31½"
H 23½" (from floor)



Baroque 70" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 443 lbs.

All ATR70LP tubs have 3½" centers in tub wall.
All ATR7H70LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATRN70LP tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATR70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,684
WH	ATR70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,876
WH	ATR70LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,876
WH	ATR7H70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATR7H70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,684
WH	ATR7H70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,876
WH	ATR7H70LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,876
WH	ATRN70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATRN70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,684
WH	ATRN70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,876
WH	ATRN70LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,876

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR70LP roll top tubs:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for ATR7H70LP tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for ATRN70LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69½"
W 31½"
H 24½" (from floor)

Beaumont 70" Acrylic Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 49 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 559 lbs.

All ATR70I tubs have 3¾" centers in tub wall.
All ATR7H70I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATRN70I tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATR70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATR70I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,684
WH	ATR70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,876
WH	ATR70I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,876
WH	ATR7H70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATR7H70I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,684
WH	ATR7H70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,876
WH	ATR7H70I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,876
WH	ATRN70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,684
WH	ATRN70I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,684
WH	ATRN70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,876
WH	ATRN70I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,876

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATR70I roll top tubs with holes:

- Tub wall-mounted faucets: **#4022, 4025 or 4035**
- Double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Do not use with rigid, freestanding supplies

The following is recommended for ATR7H70I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for ATRN70I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 58½"

W 30¾"

H 24½" (from floor)

18½" (from bottom of tub)

Beethoven 59" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 340 lbs.
Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 499 lbs.

All ATDR7H59 tubs have 7" holes in deck and overflow.
All ATDRN59 tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H59-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,069
WH	ATDR7H59-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,202
WH	ATDR7H59-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,069
WH	ATDR7H59-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,748
WH	ATDRN59-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,069
WH	ATDRN59-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,202
WH	ATDRN59-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,069
WH	ATDRN59-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,748

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN59** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H59 tubs with deck holes and overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ATDRN59 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: Part **#4602**, **4022**, and **4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: Part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: Part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 58½"
W 30¾"
H 24½" (from floor)



Belvidere 59" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 340 lbs.
Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 499 lbs.

All ADR7H59LP tubs have 7" holes in deck and overflow.
All ADRN59LP tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADR7H59LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,889
WH	ADR7H59LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,175
WH	ADR7H59LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,016
WH	ADR7H59LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,218
WH	ADRN59LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,889
WH	ADRN59LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,175
WH	ADRN59LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,016
WH	ADRN59LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,218

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ADRN59LP** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for ADR7H59LP tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for ADRN59LP tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: Part **#4602**, **4022**, and **4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 58½"
W 31"
H 22½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDRN58M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,677
WH	ATDRN58M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,835
WH	ATDRN58M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,953

Schedule B

Bingham 59" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Contemporary feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 340 lbs.
Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 483 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDRN58M tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT or 5599TS

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 55"
W 31"
H 28½"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDRN55BAD-WH	Decorative base	\$3,475

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN55BAD** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Brittany 55" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Decorative base
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 341 lbs.
Empty weight: 114 lbs. • Filled weight: 548 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATDRN55BAD** tubs with no deck holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 63"
W 31"
H 27"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDRN63BAD-WH	Decorative base	\$3,475

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN63BAD** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Browning 63" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Decorative base
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 339 lbs.
Empty weight: 114 lbs. • Filled weight: 607 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATDRN63BAD** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 60"
W 31½"
H 24"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H60B-WH	Decorative base	\$4,191
WH	ATDRN60B-WH	Decorative base	\$4,191

Schedule B

ATDR7H60B has 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
ATDRN60B has no faucet holes or overflow.

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN60B** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



L 72"
W 38½"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H72B-WH	Decorative base	\$4,376
WH	ATDRN72B-WH	Decorative base	\$4,376

Schedule B

ATDR7H72B has 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
ATDRN72B has no faucet holes or overflow.

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN72B** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Color Code **WH** White

Brussels 60" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base

Gallon capacity: 54 • Shipping weight: 341 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 651 lbs.



The following is recommended for **ATDTR7H60B** tubs with deck holes and overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for **ATDRN60B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS**

Calliope 72" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base

Gallon capacity: 94 • Shipping weight: 341 lbs.
Empty weight: 116 lbs. • Filled weight: 901 lbs.



The following is recommended for **ATDTR7H72B** tubs with deck holes and overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for **ATDRN72B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS**

Acrylic Tubs



L 59½"

W 31"

H 23¼"

Calypso 60" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.

Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Filled weight: 545 lbs.

ADR7H60B has 7" centers in tub deck.
ADR60B has no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADR7H60B-WH	Decorative base	\$2,472
WH	ADRNTD60B-WH	Decorative base	\$2,472

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ADR7H60B** or **ADRNTD60B** tub. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for ADR7H60B tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

The following is recommended for ADRNTD60B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **5599TS**

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 62¼"
W 30⅞"
H 23¼"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H63B-WH	Decorative base	\$3,484
WH	ATDRN63B-WH	Decorative base	\$2,939
WH	ATDRNTD63B-WH	Decorative base	\$3,587

Schedule B

ATDR7H63B has 7" centers in tub deck.
ATDRN63B has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.
ATDRNTD63B has no faucet holes and tap deck.



L 63"
W 29¾"
H 21¾"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDRN63SS-WH	Stainless steel stand	\$3,512

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN63SS** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Color Code **WH** White

Carlotta 63" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 333 lbs.
Empty weight: 153 lbs. • Filled weight: 512 lbs.



The following is recommended for **ATDR7H63B** tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for **ATDRN63B** and **ATDRNTD63B** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Carson 63" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub with Stand

- Double-walled acrylic
- Stainless steel stand
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 340 lbs.
Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 600 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATDRN63SS** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Acrylic Tubs



L 66"

W 30 3/4"

H 24 1/4 (from floor)



Caswell 66" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 634 lbs.

All ADR7H66LP tubs have 7" holes in deck and overflow.
All ADRN66LP tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADR7H66LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,080
WH	ADR7H66LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,568
WH	ADR7H66LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,228
WH	ADRN66LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,080
WH	ADRN66LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,568
WH	ADRN66LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,228

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ADRN66LP** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for ADR7H66LP tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for ADRN66LP tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: Part **#4602**, **4022**, and **4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 66"

W 30¾"

H 24¼ (from floor)



Chantal 66" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 634 lbs.

All ATDR7H66I tubs have 7" holes in deck and overflow.
All ATDRN66I tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H66I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,080
WH	ATDR7H66I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,568
WH	ATDR7H66I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,228
WH	ATDR7H66I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,706
WH	ATDRN66I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,080
WH	ATDRN66I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,568
WH	ATDRN66I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,228
WH	ATDRN66I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,706

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDR7H66I tubs with deck holes and overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for ATDRN66I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: Part #4602, 4022, and 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATDRN66I tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 68"
W 30³/₄"
H 26¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Chandler 68" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous flat rim
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 340 lbs.
Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 600 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDRN68LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDRN68LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,112
WH	ATDRN68LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,271
WH	ATDRN68LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,186

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN68LP** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

L 68"
W 30³/₄"
H 26¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Chatsworth 68" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous flat rim
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 340 lbs.
Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 600 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDRN68I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDRN68I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,112
WH	ATDRN68I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,281
WH	ATDRN68I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,186
WH	ATDRN68I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,324

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN68I** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 68"
W 30³/₄"
H 25¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDRN68FB-WH	Floral wrought iron base	\$4,021

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN68FB** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Chloe 68" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Floral wrought iron base
- Continuous flat rim
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 684 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATDRN68FB** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 68¹/₂"
W 31"
H 23¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDRN69B-WH	Integrated base	\$3,523

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN69B** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Claremont 69" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Freestanding
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 71 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 743 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATDRN69B** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599TS**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 69"

W 30½"

H 24" (from floor)



Claudia 69" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 340 lbs.
Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 608 lbs.

All ATDR7H69I tubs have 7" holes in deck and overflow.
All ATDRN69I tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,250
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,770
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,409
WH	ATDR7H69I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,802
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,250
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,770
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,409
WH	ATDRN69I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,802

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN69I** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H69I tubs with deck holes and overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for ATDRN69I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: part **#4602**, **4022** or **4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 69"

W 30½"

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)



Clayton 69" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 340 lbs.
Empty weight: 115 lbs. • Filled weight: 608 lbs.

All ADR7H69LP tubs have 7" holes in deck and overflow.
All ADRN69LP tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADR7H69LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,250
WH	ADR7H69LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,770
WH	ADR7H69LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,409
WH	ADR7H69LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,802
WH	ADRN69LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,250
WH	ADRN69LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,770
WH	ADRN69LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,409
WH	ADRN69LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,802

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ADRN69LP** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for ADR7H69LP tubs with deck holes and overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for ADRN69LP tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: part **#4602**, **4022** or **4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 70"

W 31¼"

H 23¾" (from floor)



Colin 70" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

All ADR7H70LP tubs have 7" holes in deck and overflow.

All ADRN70LP tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,080
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,398
WH	ADR7H70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,228
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,080
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,398
WH	ADRN70LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,228

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ADRN70LP** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for ADR7H70LP tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for ADRN70LP tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: part **#4602, 4022 or 4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 70"

W 31¾"

H 23¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Collier 70" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

All ATDR7H70I tubs have 7" holes in deck and overflow.
All ATDRN70I tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,080
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,398
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,228
WH	ATDR7H70I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,600
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,080
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,398
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,228
WH	ATDRN70I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,600

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDR7H70I tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for ATDRN70I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucets: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATDRN70I tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 70"
W 31³/₄"
H 22"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDR7H70B-WH	\$2,945
WH	ATDRN70B-WH	\$2,945

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDRN70B** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Compton 70" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

All ATDR7H70B tubs have 7" holes in deck and overflow.
All ATDRN70B tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



The following is recommended for **ATDR7H70B** tubs with deck hole and overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for **ATDRN70B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS**

Concordia 69" Acrylic Octagon Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- Stepped base

Gallon capacity: 56 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 668 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATDON68B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, #4035, #7082** or **7088**
- Use with straight bath supplies: **#4502-PL**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS**
- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**



L 68¹/₄"
W 30"
H 22³/₄"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDON68B-WH	\$3,342

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDON68B** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 71"
W 37"
H 25"



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H71BB-WH	Decorative base	\$3,661
WH	ATDRN71BB-WH	Decorative base	\$3,661
WH	ATDRNTD71BB-WH	Decorative base	\$3,661

Schedule B

Cordoba 71" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 368 lbs.
Empty weight: 188 lbs. • Filled weight: 773 lbs.

All ATDR7H71BB tubs have 7" holes in deck.
All ATDRN71BB tubs have no faucet holes with continuous rolled rim.
All ATDRNTD71BB tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H71BB tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for ATDRN71BB and ATDRNTD71BB tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Corinne 71" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 363 lbs.
Empty weight: 183 lbs. • Filled weight: 726 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDR7H71B tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Schedule B

L 71"
W 31½"
H 23¼"



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDR7H71B-WH	Decorative base	\$3,157
WH	ATDRN71B-WH	Decorative base	\$3,157
WH	ATDRNTD71B-WH	Decorative base	\$3,157

Product number ATDR7H71B has 7" centers in tub deck.
Product number ATDRN71B has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.
Product number ATDRNTD71B has no faucet holes and tap deck.

Color Code **WH** White

The following is recommended for ATDRN71B and ATDRNTD71B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Acrylic Tubs



L 70½"
W 39½"
H 24¾"

Corsica 71" Acrylic Double Roll Top Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 82 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 885 lbs.

The following is recommended for ADR7H71B tubs with deck holes and no overflow.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

The following is recommended for ADRNTD71B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADR7H71B-WH	Decorative base	\$2,864
WH	ADRNTD71B-WH	Decorative base	\$2,864

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled in an ADR7H71B or ADRNTD71B tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Acrylic Tub



L 43½"

W 22¾"

H 21½" and 28" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN44-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,252
WH	ATSN44-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,411

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN44** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Cyrano 44" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Petite imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 21 • Shipping weight: 250 lbs.
 Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 275 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN44 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 51"
W 26 1/4"
H 25" and 32 1/8" from floor to top of tub

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN51I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,847
WH	ATSN51I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,133
WH	ATSN51I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$1,985
WH	ATSN51I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,091

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN51I** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



L 55"
W 27"
H 25" and 32 1/8" from floor to top of tub

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN55I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,889
WH	ATSN55I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,165
WH	ATSN55I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,027
WH	ATSN55I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,112

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN55I** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Demille 51" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 35 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 492 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN51I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Dorchester 55" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 551 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN55I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 54"
W 29"
H 24" and 32" (from floor to top of tub)

Dreiser 54" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 31 • Shipping weight: 415 lbs.
Empty weight: 190 lbs. • Filled weight: 449 lbs.

All ATS7H54 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATSN54 tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS7H54-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,085
WH	ATS7H54-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,541
WH	ATS7H54-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,456
WH	ATS7H54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,435
WH	ATS7H54-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,085
WH	ATSN54-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,085
WH	ATSN54-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,541
WH	ATSN54-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,456
WH	ATSN54-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,435
WH	ATSN54-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,085

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATS7H54 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for ATSN54 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 54"
W 29"
H 22½" and 30½" (from floor to top of tub)

Drury 54" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 31 • Shipping weight: 415 lbs.
Empty weight: 190 lbs. • Filled weight: 449 lbs.

All ATS7H54I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATSN54I tubs have no faucet holes.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS7H54I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,159
WH	ATS7H54I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,297
WH	ATS7H54I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,541
WH	ATS7H54I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,520
WH	ATS7H54I-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,159
WH	ATSN54I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,159
WH	ATSN54I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,297
WH	ATSN54I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,541
WH	ATSN54I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,520
WH	ATSN54I-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,159

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATS7H54I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for ATSN54I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 59"
W 29"
H 23" and 32" (from floor to top of tub)

**Dulcina 59" Acrylic Slipper Tub**

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 32 • Shipping weight: 399 lbs.
Empty weight: 174 lbs. • Filled weight: 440 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN59-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$4,213
WH	ATSN59-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$4,594
WH	ATSN59-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$4,541
WH	ATSN59-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$4,573
WH	ATSN59-WH-WH	Painted white	\$4,213

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATSN59 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



- L 60"
- W 30"
- H 21" (from floor) short end
- 31" (from floor) tall end
- 12" (from bottom of tub) short end
- 22" (from bottom of tub) tall end

Estelle 60" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Outside is painted over textured fiber glass
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.
 Empty weight: 58 lbs. • Filled weight: 376 lbs.
 All ATS60 tubs have no faucet holes with flat rim.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,990
BQ	ATS60-BQ-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,990
WH	ATS60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$1,990
BQ	ATS60-BQ-PB	Polished brass	\$1,990
WH	ATS60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,032
BQ	ATS60-BQ-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,032
WH	ATS60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,032
BQ	ATS60-BQ-BL	Painted black	\$2,032
WH	ATS60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,032
BQ	ATS60-BQ-WH	Painted white	\$2,032
WH	ATS60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,117
BQ	ATS60-BQ-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,117
WH	ATS60-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,117
BQ	ATS60-BQ-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,117
WH	ATS60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,117
BQ	ATS60-BQ-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,117

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATS60 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 60"
 W 30"
 H 22½" (from floor) short end
 32" (from floor) tall end
 16½" (from bottom of tub) short end
 26" (from bottom of tub) tall end



Fillmore 60" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Inside finish is either white or bisque to match outside color
- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 33 • Shipping weight: 120 lbs.
 Empty weight: 62 lbs. • Filled weight: 376 lbs.

All ADTS60 tubs have no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADTS60-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,149
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,149
WH	ADTS60-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,149
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-PB	Polished brass	\$2,149
WH	ADTS60-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,191
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,191
WH	ADTS60-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,191
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-BL	Painted black	\$2,191
WH	ADTS60-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,191
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-WH	Painted white	\$2,191
WH	ADTS60-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,276
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,276
WH	ADTS60-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,276
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,276
WH	ADTS60-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,276
BQ	ADTS60-BQ-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,276

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADTS60 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Soakers

Cast iron tubs, acrylic tubs, resin tubs, copper tubs

Acrylic Tubs



L 61"
W 27½"
H 24" and 30½" (from floor to top of tub)

Fontaine 61" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Contemporary feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 526 lbs.

All ATS7H61M tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATSNT61M tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS7H61M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,048
WH	ATS7H61M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,377
WH	ATS7H61M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,440
WH	ATSNT61M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,048
WH	ATSNT61M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,377
WH	ATSNT61M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,440

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATS7H61M tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for ATSNT61M tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **BQ** Bisque **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 61"
 W 27½"
 H 24" and 30½" (from floor to top of tub)

Fortuna 61" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 526 lbs.

All ATS7H611 tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
 All ATSNTD611 tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS7H61I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,133
WH	ATS7H61I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,048
WH	ATS7H61I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,398
WH	ATS7H61I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,440
WH	ATSNTD61I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,133
WH	ATSNTD61I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,048
WH	ATSNTD61I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,398
WH	ATSNTD61I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,440

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATS7H611 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for ATSNTD611 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 61"
W 27½"
H 24" and 30½" (from floor to top of tub)

Foster 61" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 39 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 526 lbs.

All ATS7H61LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATSN61LP tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS7H61LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,133
WH	ATS7H61LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,048
WH	ATS7H61LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,377
WH	ATS7H61LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,440
WH	ATSN61LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,133
WH	ATSN61LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,048
WH	ATSN61LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,377
WH	ATSN61LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,440

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATS7H61LP tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for ATSN61LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 60¹/₄"W 28¹/₄"H 23³/₄" and 29¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN61ME-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,175
WH	ASN61ME-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,175
WH	ASN61ME-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,175

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN61ME** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Franco 61" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Contemporary feet are plated brass
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 568 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ASN61ME** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 66¹/₂"W 28³/₄"H 23³/₄" and 29¹/₄" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN67ME-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,409
WH	ASN67ME-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,409
WH	ASN67ME-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,409

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN67ME** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Garwood 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Contemporary feet are plated brass
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 51 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 626 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ASN67ME** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 60¹/₄"
 W 28¹/₄"
 H 25¹/₄" and 30¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Georgette 61" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Imperial feet are plated brass
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 568 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN61IE-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$1,953
WH	ASN61IE-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,953
WH	ASN61IE-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,953
WH	ASN61IE-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,953

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ASN61IE tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled in an ASN61IE tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

L 66¹/₂"
 W 28³/₄"
 H 24¹/₄" and 30¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)



Grady 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Imperial feet are plated brass
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 51 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 626 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN67IE-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
WH	ASN67IE-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,175
WH	ASN67IE-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,175
WH	ASN67IE-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,175

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ASN67IE tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled in an ASN67IE tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599E.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 60¹/₄"W 28¹/₄"H 25¹/₄" and 31³/₈" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN61LPE-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$1,953
WH	ASN61LPE-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,953
WH	ASN61LPE-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,953
WH	ASN61LPE-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,953

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN61LPE** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Grover 61" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Lion paw feet are plated brass
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 568 lbs.

The following is recommended for ASN61LPE tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 66¹/₂"W 28³/₄"H 25¹/₄" and 31³/₈" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN67LPE-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
WH	ASN67LPE-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,175
WH	ASN67LPE-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,175
WH	ASN67LPE-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,175

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN67LPE** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Hailey 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Lion paw feet are plated brass
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 51 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 626 lbs.

The following is recommended for ASN67LPE tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 61¼"
 W 28½"
 H 23¼" and 29½" (from floor to top of tub)

Hamilton 62" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Contemporary feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 47 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 593 lbs.

All AS7H62M tubs have 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
 All ASN62M tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	AS7H62M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,942
WH	AS7H62M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,271
WH	AS7H62M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,334
WH	ASN62M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,942
WH	ASN62M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,271
WH	ASN62M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,334

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN62M** tub.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for AS7H62M tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ASN62M tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 61¼"
 W 28½"
 H 23¾" and 30¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Hawthorne 62" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 47 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 593 lbs.

All AS7H62I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
 All ASN62I tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	AS7H62I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,027
WH	AS7H62I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,942
WH	AS7H62I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,281
WH	AS7H62I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,334
WH	ASN62I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,027
WH	ASN62I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,942
WH	ASN62I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,281
WH	ASN62I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,334

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN62I** tub.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for AS7H62I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ASN62I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 61¼"
W 28½"
H 24¾" and 31½" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	AS7H62LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,027
WH	AS7H62LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,942
WH	AS7H62LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,271
WH	AS7H62LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,334
WH	ASN62LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,027
WH	ASN62LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,942
WH	ASN62LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,271
WH	ASN62LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,334

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN62LP** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Heather 62" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 47 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 593 lbs.

All AS7H62LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
All ASN62LP tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



The following is recommended for AS7H62LP tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ASN62LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 66"

W 28"

H 25" and 31" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS7H66M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,091
WH	ATS7H66M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,430
WH	ATS7H66M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,494
WH	ATSNT66M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,091
WH	ATSNT66M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,430
WH	ATSNT66M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,494

Schedule B

Holmes 66" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Contemporary feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 559 lbs.

All ATS7H66M tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATSNT66M tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.

The following is recommended for ATS7H66M tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ATSNT66M tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 66"
W 28"
H 25" and 31" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS7H66I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
WH	ATS7H66I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,091
WH	ATS7H66I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,440
WH	ATS7H66I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,494
WH	ATSNTD66I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
WH	ATSNTD66I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,091
WH	ATSNTD66I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,440
WH	ATSNTD66I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,494

Schedule B

Huxley 66" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 559 lbs.

All ATS7H66I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATSNTD66I tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



The following is recommended for ATS7H66I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ATSNTD66I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 66"
W 28"
H 25" and 31" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS7H66LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
WH	ATS7H66LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,091
WH	ATS7H66LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,430
WH	ATS7H66LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,494
WH	ATSN66LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
WH	ATSN66LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,091
WH	ATSN66LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,430
WH	ATSN66LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,494

Schedule B

Ingrid 66" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 559 lbs.

All ATS7H66LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATSN66LP tubs have no faucet holes with tap deck.



The following is recommended for ATS7H66LP tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

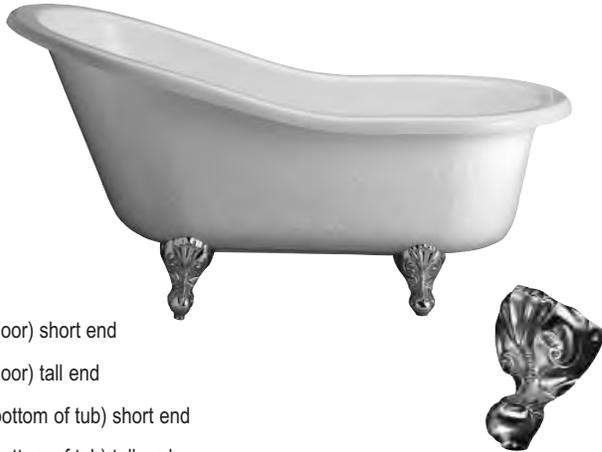
The following is recommended for ATSN66LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



Imogene 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Outside is painted white over textured fiberglass
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 568 lbs.

All ATS67 tubs have no faucet holes.

- L 67"
- W 29½"
- H 24" (from floor) short end
- 30" (from floor) tall end
- 18" (from bottom of tub) short end
- 24" (from bottom of tub) tall end

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATS67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,175
WH	ATS67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,175
WH	ATS67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,225
WH	ATS67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,225
WH	ATS67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,225
WH	ATS67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,275
WH	ATS67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,275
WH	ATS67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,275

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATS67 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 67"
 W 29½"
 H 24" (from floor) short end
 30" (from floor) tall end
 18" (from bottom of tub) short end
 24" (from bottom of tub) tall end

Isadora 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Inside finish is white to match outside color
- Double-walled acrylic
- Ball and claw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 150 lbs.
 Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 568 lbs.

All ADTS67 tubs have no faucet holes.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADTS67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,350
WH	ADTS67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,350
WH	ADTS67-WH-BQ	Painted bisque	\$2,400
WH	ADTS67-WH-BL	Painted black	\$2,400
WH	ADTS67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,400
WH	ADTS67-WH-PN	Polished nickel	\$2,475
WH	ADTS67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,475
WH	ADTS67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,475

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADTS67 slipper tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 66½"

W 28¾"

H 23¼" and 29½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	AS7H67M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,985
WH	AS7H67M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,313
WH	AS7H67M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,377
WH	ASN67M-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,985
WH	ASN67M-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,313
WH	ASN67M-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,377

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN67M** tub.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Jacob 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Contemporary feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.

Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 634 lbs.

All AS7H67M tubs have 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.

All ASN67M tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.

The following is recommended for AS7H67M tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ASN67M tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 66½"

W 28¾"

H 23⅞" and 30¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	AS7H67I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,069
WH	AS7H67I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,985
WH	AS7H67I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,334
WH	AS7H67I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,377
WH	ASN67I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,069
WH	ASN67I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,985
WH	ASN67I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,334
WH	ASN67I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,377

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN67I** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Kenney 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 634 lbs.

All AS7H67I tubs have 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
All ASN67I tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.

The following is recommended for AS7H67I tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for ASN67I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 66½"
W 28¾"
H 24¾" and 31½" (from floor to top of tub)

Kingston 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 634 lbs.

All AS7H67LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
All ASN67LP tubs have no faucet holes or overflow.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	AS7H67LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,069
WH	AS7H67LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,985
WH	AS7H67LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,313
WH	AS7H67LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,377
WH	ASN67LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,069
WH	ASN67LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,985
WH	ASN67LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,313
WH	ASN67LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,377

Schedule B

The following is recommended for AS7H67LP tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for ASN67LP tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled in an ASN67LP tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

W 30"

H 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 34 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN67LPA-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,409
WH	ASN67LPA-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,409
WH	ASN67LPA-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,409
WH	ASN67LPA-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,409

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN67LPA** tub.With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599**.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Lancaster 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Lion Paw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 601 lbs.The following is recommended for **ASN67LPA** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 67"

W 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 33" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN67B-WH	Decorative base	\$2,700

New Low Price

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN67B** tub.With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.

Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Lancelot 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 49 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 609 lbs.The following is recommended for **ATSN67B** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 67½"
W 31¾"
H 27½" and 32½" (from floor to top of tub)



Latham 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN67IS-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,377
WH	ASN67IS-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,207
WH	ASN67IS-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,483
WH	ASN67IS-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,536

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN67IS** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for ASN67IS tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 67½"
W 31¾"
H 27½" and 32½" (from floor to top of tub)



Leandro 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ASN67LPS-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,207
WH	ASN67LPS-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,621

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ASN67LPS** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for ASN67LPS tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 67"
 W 28½"
 H 31⅝" (from floor) tall end
 24¼" (from floor) short end
 24⅞" (from bottom of tub) tall end
 16¾" (from bottom of tub) short end



Legacy 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Gentle slope backrest
- No faucet holes
- Ball and claw feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 313 lbs.
 Empty weight: 133 lbs. • Filled weight: 592 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN67-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,448
WH	ATSN67-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,448
WH	ATSN67-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,448
WH	ATSN67-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,448
WH	ATSN67-WH-WH	Painted white	\$3,024

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATSN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

L 67"
 W 28½"
 H 31⅝" (from floor) tall end
 24½" (from floor) short end
 24⅞" (from bottom of tub) tall end
 16¾" (from bottom of tub) short end



Lenora 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Imperial feet are plated brass

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 313 lbs.
 Empty weight: 133 lbs. • Filled weight: 592 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN67I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,077
WH	ATSN67I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,077
WH	ATSN67I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,077
WH	ATSN67I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,077
WH	ATSN67I-WH-WH	Painted white	\$2,812

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATSN67I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 67"

W 34½"

H 33½" (from floor) tall end

28¾" (from floor) short end

27½" (from bottom of tub) tall end

22¾" (from bottom of tub) short end



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN67ALP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,652
WH	ATSN67ALP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,544
WH	ATSN67ALP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,501
WH	ATSN67ALP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,512

Schedule B

Lisette 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Feet have built-in adjusters
- Lion Paw feet are plated brass
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.

Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 543 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN67ALP tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT



L 67¼"

W 28¾"

H 25¾" and 30¼" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN68LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$3,480
WH	ATSN68LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,629
WH	ATSN68LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$3,555
WH	ATSN68LP-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$3,682

Schedule B

Livingstone 68" Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 200 lbs.

Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 626 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN68LP tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 67½"
W 31¾"
H 28¾" and 32" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATSN67FB-WH	Decorative wrought iron base	\$3,470

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN67FB** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599E**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Lorelei 67" Acrylic Slipper Tub with Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Wrought iron base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.

Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN67FB tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 60"
W 28"
H 23" and 28¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN60F-WH	\$2,260

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN60F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$400.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

Lorenzo 60" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 285 lbs.

Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Filled weight: 444 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN60F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 66"
W 28¼"
H 23" and 28¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Lucinda 66" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 41 • Shipping weight: 350 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 492 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN66F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN66F-WH	\$2,302

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATSN66F tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order #TUB INSULATION for \$400.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

Lydia 65" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

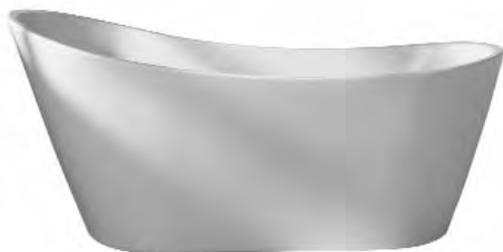
- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 178 lbs.
Empty weight: 93 lbs. • Filled weight: 477 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN65 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

L 65"
W 28½"
H 29" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN65-WH	\$2,624

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATSN65 tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 66½"
W 28½"
H 25" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN67F-WH	\$3,098

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN67F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Lyndell 67" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 785 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATSN67F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 68"
W 28⅞"
H 23¾" and 28½" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN68F-WH	\$3,576

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN68F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$400.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

Malcolm 68" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 342 lbs.
Empty weight: 142 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATSN68F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 67¼"
W 28½"
H 25½" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN68B-WH	\$2,918

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN68B** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Mallory 68" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 350 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 609 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATSN68B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 67"
W 29"
H 22½" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)



New Low Price

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN67FS-WH	\$2,200

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN67FS** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Mansfield 67" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 634 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATSN67FS** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 67 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 W 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
 H 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " and 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRSN68FE-WH	\$2,419

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATRSN68FE** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Marakesh 68'' Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 49 • Shipping weight: 302 lbs.
 Empty weight: 102 lbs. • Filled weight: 511 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRSN68FE tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item



L 69"
 W 32 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 H 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN69A-WH	\$3,322

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFSN69A** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Maxine 69'' Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 245 lbs.
 Empty weight: 145 lbs. • Filled weight: 604 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN69A tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 68"
W 29 3/4"
H 22 1/4" and 27 3/4" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRSN68F-WH	\$2,440

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATRSN68F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Melanie 68" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 49 • Shipping weight: 184 lbs.
Empty weight: 104 lbs. • Filled weight: 513 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRSN68F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 69 1/4"
W 29"
H 22 1/2" and 35 1/2" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSN70F-WH	\$2,908

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSN70F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

McGuire 70" Freestanding Acrylic Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 56 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.
Empty weight: 96 lbs. • Filled weight: 564 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSN70F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 72½"
W 36½"
H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN73-WH	\$3,130

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN73** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Merlin 73" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 71 • Shipping weight: 456 lbs.
Empty weight: 111 lbs. • Filled weight: 704 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN73 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7082** or **7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS**

New Item



L 74"
W 34"
H 33¼"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN74-WH	\$3,444

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFSN74** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Meghan 74" Acrylic Freestanding Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 76 • Shipping weight: 255 lbs.
Empty weight: 155 lbs. • Filled weight: 790 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN74 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7082** or **7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 69"
W 28"
H 30" (from floor to top of tub)

Merrick 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Imperial feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 584 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDSN69I-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,847
WH	ATDSN69I-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,016
WH	ATDSN69I-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$1,921
WH	ATDSN69I-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,059

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDSN69I tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATDSN69I tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



L 69"
W 28"
H 30" (from floor to top of tub)

Minerva 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Built in adjusters in feet
- Lion paw feet are cast aluminum
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 584 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDSN69-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,096
WH	ATDSN69-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,255
WH	ATDSN69-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,096

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDSN69 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATDSN69 tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 69"
 W 28½"
 H 30¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Monique 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Imperial feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.
 Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 543 lbs.

All ATDS7H69R tubs have 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
 All ATDSTD69R tubs have no faucet holes or overflow with tap deck.
 All ATDSN69R tubs have no faucet holes or overflow with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDS7H69R-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,822
WH	ATDS7H69R-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,908
WH	ATDS7H69R-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,226
WH	ATDS7H69R-WHORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,802
WH	ATDSTD69R-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,822
WH	ATDSTD69R-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,908
WH	ATDSTD69R-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$3,226
WH	ATDSTD69R-WHORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,802
WH	ATDSN69R-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,963
WH	ATDSN69R-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,037
WH	ATDSN69R-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,578
WH	ATDSN69R-WH-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,706

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATDS7H69R double slipper tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for ATDSTD69R and ATDSN69R tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled in an ATDSN69R or ATDSTD69R tub. Tub that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 69"
W 28½"
H 30¾" (from floor to top of tub)



Monroe 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Lion paw feet are cast iron

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 543 lbs.

All ADS7H69LP tubs have 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
All ADSTD69LP tubs have no faucet holes or overflow with tap deck.
All ADSN69LP tubs have no faucet holes or overflow with continuous rolled rim.



Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ADS7H69LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,822
WH	ADS7H69LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,908
WH	ADS7H69LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,992
WH	ADSTD69LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,822
WH	ADSTD69LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,908
WH	ADSTD69LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,992
WH	ADSN69LP-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,963
WH	ADSN69LP-WH-PB	Polished brass	\$2,037
WH	ADSN69LP-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,122

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ADS7H69LP double slipper tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599

The following is recommended for ADSTD69LP and ADSN69LP tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 4022 or 4025
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ADSN69LP or ADSTD69LP tub. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 69"
W 28½"
H 28⅜"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDS7H69B-WH	\$2,911
WH	ATDSN69B-WH	\$2,812

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDSN69B** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.
Base has no notch for supplies.

Montebello 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.

Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 543 lbs.

All ATDS7H69B tubs have 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
All ATDSN69B tubs have no faucet holes or overflow with continuous rolled rim



The following is recommended for **ATDS7H69B** tubs with deck holes.

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

The following is recommended for **ATDSN69B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS**

Montgomery 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No faucet holes
- Tap deck
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 296 lbs.

Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 543 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATDSNTD69B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.



L 69"
W 28½"
H 28⅜"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSNTD69B-WH	\$2,812

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDSNTD69B** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 65"
W 30½"
H 26½"

Montrose 65" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Short base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 225 lbs.
Empty weight: 75 lbs. • Filled weight: 426 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN65B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN65B-WH	\$5,474

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATDSN65B tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



L 75"
W 38¼"
H 28½"

Mozart 75" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Short base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 120 lbs. • Filled weight: 663 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN75B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN75B-WH	\$4,960

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATDSN75B tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 62 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H 27 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN63B-WH	\$4,923

Schedule B

Madigan 63" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Petite base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 610 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN63B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

L 65 $\frac{5}{8}$ "W 28 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

H 30"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATDRSN66-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$2,494
WH	ATDRSN66-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,600

Schedule B

Musetta 66" Acrylic Rectangular Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- Cube feet are cast aluminum
- Contemporary style
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 559 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDRSN66 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATDRSN66 tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code WH White

Acrylic Tub



L 67"
W 35¼"
H 26½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN67-WH	\$2,563

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDSN67** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Naomi 67" Acrylic Freestanding Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 282 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 442 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN67 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 67"
W 29¼"
H 27"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN67B-WH	\$4,658

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDSN67B** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Nemo 67" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 709 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN67B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 67¼"
W 31½"
H 26"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN68F-WH	\$2,430

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDSN68F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$400.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

Nickelby 68" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 305 lbs.
Empty weight: 105 lbs. • Filled weight: 506 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATDSN68F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item



L 67"
W 37⅞"
H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN67C-WH	\$2,781

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFSN67C** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Noryce 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 67 • Shipping weight: 210 lbs.
Empty weight: 111 lbs. • Filled weight: 671 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN67C tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 69"
W 31"
H 28 1/4" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN69K-WH	\$3,505

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDSN69K** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Noreen 69" Acrylic Freestanding Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 270 lbs.
Empty weight: 70 lbs. • Filled weight: 554 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATDSN69K** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item



L 69"
W 31 1/2"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFDSN69-WH	\$3,424

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFDSN69** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Noriko 69" Acrylic Freestanding Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 345 lbs.
Empty weight: 145 lbs. • Filled weight: 654 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFDSN69** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 69½"

W 26¼"

H 26½"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATDSN70B-WH	\$4,445

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDSN70B** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Normandy 70" Acrylic Curved Double Slipper Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Petite base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 660 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATDSN70B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item



L 72"

W 31½"

H 27¾"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFDSN72-WH	\$2,639

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDSN70B** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Nydia 72" Acrylic Bateau Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 660 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATDFSN72B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 65³/₄"
W 28³/₈"
H 22³/₄"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN66-WH	\$2,345

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFSN66** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Nottingham 66" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 282 lbs.
Empty weight: 82 lbs. • Filled weight: 450 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFSN66** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 66¹/₂"
W 30¹/₄"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN67-WH	\$3,417

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFSN67** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Odette 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 51 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 626 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFSN67** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 68 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 W 28 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
 H 23 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



Olympus 69" Freestanding Acrylic Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 71 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 794 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFS7H69 tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part #4601, 7529 or 7601
- Requires flexible supplies
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

The following is recommended for ATFSN69 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFS7H69-WH	\$3,385
WH	ATFSN69-WH	\$3,385

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

New Item

L 47"
W 30"
H 28"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN47-WH	\$2,088
WH	ATOV7H47-WH	\$2,088

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN47** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Oceana 47" Freestanding Acrylic Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 196 lbs.
Empty weight: 86 lbs. • Filled weight: 529 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H47 tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part **#4601, 7529 or 7601**
- Requires flexible supplies
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

The following is recommended for ATOVN47 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Oson 51" Freestanding Acrylic Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 71 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 794 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H51 tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part **#4601, 7529 or 7601**
- Requires flexible supplies
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

The following is recommended for ATOVN51 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

New Item

L 51"
W 29"
H 28"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOV7H51-WH	\$2,184
WH	ATOVN51-WH	\$2,184

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN51** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Acrylic Tub



L 55"
W 26¾"
H 23" (from floor to top of tub)

New Low Price!

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN55-WH	\$2,200

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN55** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Ollie 55" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 40 • Shipping weight: 288 lbs.
Empty weight: 88 lbs. • Filled weight: 422lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATOVN55** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 55½"
W 29½"
H 26⅞"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN56F-WH	\$2,260

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN56F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Onyx 56" Freestanding Acrylic Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Integral seat
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 726 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATOVN56F** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

New Item



L 55"
W 27"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN55I-WH	\$2,443

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN55I** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Ogden 55" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 200 lbs.
Empty weight: 90 lbs. • Filled weight: 842lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN55I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item



L 63"
W 29"
H 25"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN63I-WH	\$2,532

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN63I** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Orrick 63" Freestanding Acrylic Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 214 lbs.
Empty weight: 104 lbs. • Filled weight: 613 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN63I tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 59"
W 31½"
H 23"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN59MF-WH	\$2,557

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN59MF** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Opus 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 75 lbs. • Filled weight: 493 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATOVN59MF** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901 or 7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item

L 59"
W 32"
H 23"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN59L-WH	\$2,273

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN59L** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Orlando 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 222 lbs.
Empty weight: 112 lbs. • Filled weight: 480 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATOVN59L** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

New Item



L 59"
W 32"
H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN59E-WH	\$2,321

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN59E** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Oswald 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 56 • Shipping weight: 215 lbs.
Empty weight: 105 lbs. • Filled weight: 573 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATOVN59E** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item



L 63"
W 32"
H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN63E-WH	\$2,473

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN63E** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Pascal 63" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 218 lbs.
Empty weight: 108 lbs. • Filled weight: 617 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATOVN63E** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

New Item



L 65"

W 32"

H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN65L-WH	\$2,427

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN65L** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Pelham 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 230 lbs.
 Empty weight: 120 lbs. • Filled weight: 579 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN65L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item



L 67"

W 32"

H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN67E-WH	\$2,578

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN67E** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Patrick 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 71 • Shipping weight: 232 lbs.
 Empty weight: 122 lbs. • Filled weight: 715 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN67E tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 63"
W 29½"
H 23½"

Palermo 63" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 618 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN63F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901 or 7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN63F-WH	\$3,247

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN63F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 63"
W 28¼"
H 20"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSOVN63F-WH	\$3,533

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSOVN63F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$400.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

Patrice 63" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Contemporary design
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 51 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 526 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATSOVN63F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 69"
W 35"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSOVN69F-WH	\$3,618

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSOVN69F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$400.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

Phoebe 69" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Contemporary design
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 74 • Shipping weight: 311 lbs.
Empty weight: 111 lbs. • Filled weight: 729 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATSOVN69F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

New Item



L 60 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
W 29 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Color	Product Number	Drain Finish	Price
WH	ATO7H61F-WH	N/A	\$2,161
WH	ATO6N61F-WH	N/A	\$2,161

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATO6N61F** or **ATO7H61F** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$400.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

Penney 61" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- No Overflow

Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Shipping weight: 285 lbs.
Gallon capacity: 45. • Filled weight: 461 lbs.

All ATO7H615F tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATO6N61F tubs have no faucet holes .

The following is recommended for ATO7H61F tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part **#4601, 7601 or 4201**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

The following is recommended for ATO6N61F tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part **#4602, 4022, and 4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: Part **#5599LT**

Pilar 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Tap deck
- No Overflow

Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Shipping weight: 285 lbs.
Gallon capacity: 50. • Filled weight: 503 lbs.

All ATO7H65F tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATO6N65F tubs have no faucet holes .

The following is recommended for ATO7H65F tubs with deck holes:

- Faucet: part **#4601, 7601 or 4201**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATO6N65F** or **ATO7H65F** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$400.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for ATO6N65F tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucets: Part **#4602, 4022, and 4025**
- Rigid, free standing supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: Part **#5599LT**

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 65"
W 28½"
H 29¼" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN65-WH	\$2,620

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFSN65** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Raelene 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 47 • Shipping weight: 175 lbs.
Empty weight: 90 lbs. • Filled weight: 483 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN65 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item



L 65"
W 43¼"
H 27⅞"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN65E-WH	\$4,269

Schedule B

To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$400.
Tubs that have been insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

Rachelle 65" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Rim is 1" wide

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 104 lbs. • Filled weight: 689 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN65E tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 66⁵/₈"
W 29¹/₄"
H 23¹/₂"



Radcliff 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 288 lbs.
Empty weight: 88 lbs. • Filled weight: 548 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSOVN67F-WH	\$2,377

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATSOVN67F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATSOVN67F tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Raine 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 145 lbs.
Empty weight: 105 lbs. • Filled weight: 557 lbs.

L 67"
W 32¹/₂"
H 24¹/₂"

New Item



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN67H-WH	\$2,559

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATOVN67H tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATOVN67H tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 67½"
W 31"
H 21½"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOV7H68F-WH	\$3,002
WH	ATOVN68F-WH	\$3,002

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN68F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Raquel 68" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 66 • Shipping weight: 275 lbs.
Empty weight: 75 lbs. • Filled weight: 751 lbs.

All ATOV7H68F tubs have 7" centers in tub deck.
All ATOVN68F tubs have no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for ATOV7H68F tubs with deck holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4601, 7601 or 7610**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

The following is recommended for ATOVN68F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 66½"
W 27⅛"
H 24⅛"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSOVN67MF-WH	\$4,191

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSOVN67MF** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Raven 67" Acrylic Oval Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 743 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATSOVN67MF tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901 or 7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 67"
W 31"
H 23"



Regan 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim
- Decorative base
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN67B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN67B-WH	\$2,504

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATOVN67B tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

New Item



L 70"
W 32"
H 23"

Rosario 70" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 238 lbs.
Empty weight: 128 lbs. • Filled weight: 637 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN70L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN70L-WH	\$2,569

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATOVN70L tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

L 70"
W 31"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN70F-WH	\$3,395

Schedule B

Roman 70" Acrylic Freestanding Tub on Base

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 701 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN70F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

L 70⁵/₈"
W 32"
H 24¹/₂"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN71F-WH	\$3,395

Schedule B

Roosevelt 71" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 726 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN71F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATOVN71F tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code WH White

Acrylic Tub

L 70½"
W 36"
H 26"



Salerno 72" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Back is flat

Gallon capacity: 85 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 910 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFSN72 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN72-WH	\$3,332

Schedule B

L 71½"
W 40"
H 23½"



Saturn 72" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Encircled by stainless steel towel bar
- Includes chrome pop-up drain with overflow cover

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 275 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 701 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATOVN72TB tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN72TB-WH	\$3,098

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 66"
W 30½"
H 21½"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN66MF-WH	\$2,770

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN66MF** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Saville 66" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 75 lbs. • Filled weight: 535 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATOVN66MF** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901 or 7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 70"
W 32"
H 21¾"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATOVN70MF-WH	\$2,652

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATOVN70MF** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Saxton 70" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 75 lbs. • Filled weight: 576 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATOVN70MF** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901 or 7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

New Item



L 59"
W 31"
H 26"

Sadie 59" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 51 • Shipping weight: 243 lbs.
Empty weight: 133 lbs. • Filled weight: 559 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN59D-WH	\$2,626

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATFSN59D tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATFSN59D tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

New Item



L 67"
W 30"
H 26"

Saige 67" Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 249 lbs.
Empty weight: 139 lbs. • Filled weight: 632 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFSN67D-WH	\$2,837

Schedule B

The following is recommended for ATFSN67D tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATFSN67D tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 59"
W 27½"
H 23½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATREC59-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,815
WH	ATREC59-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,101

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATREC59** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



L 66¾"
W 29½"
H 22¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
WH	ATREC66-WH-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,815
WH	ATREC66-WH-BN	Brushed nickel	\$2,101

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATREC66** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Schubert 59" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Modern aluminum feet
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 41 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 542 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATREC59** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Sebastian 66" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- Modern aluminum feet
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 618 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATREC66** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

New Item

L 59"
W 31"
H 24"



Serena 59" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 222 lbs.
Empty weight: 112 lbs. • Filled weight: 488 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFREC59 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFREC59-WH	\$2,356

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFREC59** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

New Item

L 67"
W 32"
H 24"



Simone 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 52 • Shipping weight: 222 lbs.
Empty weight: 112 lbs. • Filled weight: 488 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATFREC67 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFREC67-WH	\$2,583

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATREC69F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

New Item

L 59"
W 29"
H 24"



Sharee 59" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 329 lbs.
Empty weight: 129 lbs. • Filled weight: 530 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN59M-WH	\$2,309

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFRECN59M** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for **ATFRECN59M** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item

L 67"
W 29"
H 24"



Sidonia 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 54 • Shipping weight: 350 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 601 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN67M-WH	\$2,633

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFRECN67M** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for **ATFRECN67M** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 62½"
W 30½"
H 22½"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATREC62F-WH	\$4,075

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATREC62F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Shaw 62" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 336 lbs.
Empty weight: 111 lbs. • Filled weight: 604 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATREC62F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 69"
W 30½"
H 24¾"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATREC69F-WH	\$4,149

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATREC69F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Sheffield 69" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 336 lbs.
Empty weight: 111 lbs. • Filled weight: 654 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATREC69F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

New Item

L 59"
W 32"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN59E-WH	\$2,429

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFRECN59E** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Sheldon 59" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 251 lbs.
Empty weight: 151 lbs. • Filled weight: 610 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFRECN59E** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item

L 67"
W 32"
H 23"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN67E-WH	\$2,652

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFRECN67E** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Stannard 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 221 lbs.
Empty weight: 121 lbs. • Filled weight: 706 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFRECN67E** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

New Item

L 59"
W 30"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN59A-WH	\$2,239

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFRECN59A** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Sloane 59" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 46 • Shipping weight: 215 lbs.
Empty weight: 105 lbs. • Filled weight: 489 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFRECN59A** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item

L 67"
W 32"
H 24"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATFRECN67A-WH	\$2,642

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATFRECN67A** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Sorley 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 234 lbs.
Empty weight: 124 lbs. • Filled weight: 617 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATFRECN67A** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
W 30 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
H 22"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRECN63F-WH	\$5,018

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATRECN63F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Silvius 63" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 336 lbs.
Empty weight: 111 lbs. • Filled weight: 587 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATRECN63F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
W 33 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
H 21"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRECN72F-WH	\$5,570

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATRECN72F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Sinclair 72" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 68 • Shipping weight: 336 lbs.
Empty weight: 111 lbs. • Filled weight: 679 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATRECN72F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 63⁵/₈"
W 28¹/₂"
H 22¹/₂"



Siren 64" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 53 • Shipping weight: 285 lbs.
Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Filled weight: 528 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRECN64F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRECN64F-WH	\$2,440

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATRECN64F tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

L 64⁵/₈"
W 26³/₄"
H 25¹/₂"



Stryker 65" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 709 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRECN65F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRECN65F-WH	\$4,477

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OFF to have an overflow drilled in an ATRECN65F tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Color Code WH White

Acrylic Tub



L 67"
W 28½"
H 23¾"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRECN67F-WH	\$3,501

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATRECN67F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Sullivan 67'' Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 743 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRECN67F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS**

Sydney 67'' Acrylic Freestanding Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Decorative base

Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Shipping weight: 336 lbs.
ATREC7H67OB and **ATRECN67OB** with overflow:
Gallon capacity: 41 • Filled weight: 428 lbs.
ATREC7H67B and **ATRECN67B** with no overflow:
Gallon capacity: 53 • Filled weight: 528 lbs.

All **ATREC7H67OB** tubs have 7" centers in tub deck with overflow.
All **ATRECN67OB** tubs have no faucet holes with overflow.
All **ATREC7H67B** tubs have 7" centers in tub deck with no overflow.
All **ATRECN67B** tubs have no faucet holes with no overflow.

The following is recommended for ATREC7H67OB and ATREC7H67B tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599** for **ATREC7H67OB** with OF part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS** for **ATREC7H67B** with no OF

The following is recommended for ATRECN67OB and ATRECN67B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599** for **ATRECN67OB** with OF part **#5599LT** or **#5599TS** for **ATRECN67B** with no OF



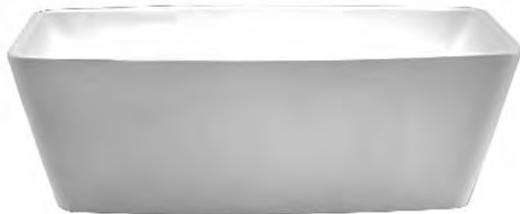
L 66½"
W 29½"
H 23"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATREC7H67OB-WH	\$2,356
WH	ATREC7H67B-WH	\$2,080
WH	ATRECN67OB-WH	\$2,356
WH	ATRECN67B-WH	\$2,080

Schedule B

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 66³/₈"
W 26³/₄"
H 23¹/₄"

Tango 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 709 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATSRECN67F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSRECN67F-WH	\$3,618

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATSRECN67F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.



L 66³/₄"
W 29¹/₂"
H 24"

Thayer 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATCRECN67B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATCRECN67B-WH	\$3,555

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATCRECN67B** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

New Item

L 60"
W 29"
H 22"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATCRECN60F-WH	\$2,174

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATCRECN60F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$400.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

Tara 60" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 294 lbs.
Empty weight: 94 lbs. • Filled weight: 495 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATCRECN60F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

L 66 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
W 29 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 22 $\frac{3}{8}$ "



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATCRECN67F-WH	\$2,260

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATCRECN67F** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
To have your tub insulated for heat retention order **#TUB INSULATION** for \$400.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow or insulated are "special order" and are not returnable.

Taylor 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 294 lbs.
Empty weight: 94 lbs. • Filled weight: 578 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATCRECN67F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs

New Item

L 67"
W 29½"
H 24"



Tisa 67" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 225 lbs.
Empty weight: 125 lbs. • Filled weight: 601 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATREC67 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATREC67-WH	\$3,282

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled in an ATREC67 tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Triad 69" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

L 68¼"
W 31¼"
H 25¾"



- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 72 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 751 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATREC69RF tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATREC69RF-WH	\$5,168

Schedule B

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled in an ATREC69RF tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599PD.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 68 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
W 31 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
H 23 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRECN69B-WH	\$3,342

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATRECN69B** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Verron 69" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 659 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATRECN69B** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 71"
W 32"
H 24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATSRECN71F-WH	\$2,960

Schedule B

Vivien 71" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

The following is recommended for **ATSRECN71F** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901** or **7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tubs



L 70 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
 W 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 H 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ " (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRECN71-WH	\$2,811

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATRECN71** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Volente 71" Acrylic Freestanding Rectangular Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 306 lbs.
 Empty weight: 106 lbs. • Filled weight: 566 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRECN71 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 68 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
 W 29 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
 H 22 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATHGN69F-WH	\$3,353

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATHGN69F** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Wesley 69" Acrylic Freestanding Hourglass Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 57 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 676 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATHGN69F tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7901 or 7913**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub

L 58³/₄"W 58³/₄"H 22³/₄"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRNDN58-WH	\$4,138

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATRNDN58** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Wilshire 58" Acrylic Round Soaking Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 140 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
 Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,319 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRNDN58 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 51"

W 51"

H 24¹/₂"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRNDN51-WH	\$4,605

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATRNDN51** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Wisteria 51" Acrylic Round Soaking Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Petite base
- No overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 124 • Shipping weight: 400 lbs.
 Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,186 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRNDN51 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Acrylic Tub



L 61"
W 61"
H 26"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRNDN61-WH	\$5,198

Schedule B

Yarborough 61" Acrylic Round Soaking Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- No overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 120 • Shipping weight: 470 lbs.
Empty weight: 220 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,222 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRNDN61 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT



L 47"
W 47"
H 32"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	ATRNDN47-WH	\$5,597

Schedule B

Yolanda 47" Acrylic Round Japanese Soaking Tub

- Double-walled acrylic
- Integral seat
- Wide rim
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Deep interior well
- Can be used as drop in

Gallon capacity: 148 • Shipping weight: 320 lbs.
Empty weight: 140 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,394 lbs.

The following is recommended for ATRNDN47 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Order #DRILL-OF to have an overflow drilled in an ATRNDN47 tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part #5599.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tub

New Item



L 59"
W 25¼"
H 27¾"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTSN59-WH	\$4,759

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



L 73"
W 31"
H 37"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTSN73-WH	\$6,491

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.

Ayanna 59" Resin Slipper Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 35 • Filled weight: 667 lbs.
Empty weight: 275 lbs. • Shipping weight: 385 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTSN59 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913

Britta 73" Resin Slipper Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow slot
- Includes pop-up drain

Gallon capacity: 55 • Filled weight: 862 lbs.
Empty weight: 402 lbs. • Shipping weight: 602 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTSN73 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow slot:

- Faucet: part #7901 or 7913

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tub



L 70½"
W 33"
H 19¼"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTOVN70-OF-WH	\$7,188

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



L 62"
W 26¾"
H 25"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTOVN62-OF-WH	\$6,340

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.

Carlyle 70" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 43 • Shipping weight: 456 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 659 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN70-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502

Concerto 62" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 74 • Filled weight: 9041 lbs.
Empty weight: 286 lbs. • Shipping weight: 904 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN62-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tub



L 64"
W 32¼"
H 25¼"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTDSN64-OF-WH	\$6,949

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.

**Electra 64" Resin Freestanding Oval Tub**

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 75 • Filled weight: 936 lbs.
Empty weight: 309 lbs. • Shipping weight: 534 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDSN64-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502



L 53"
W 53"
H 19"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTRNDN53-WH	\$9,496

Schedule B

Hampton 53" Resin Round Freestanding Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 116 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 300 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,269 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTRNDN53 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tub

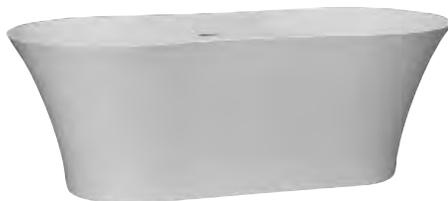


L 68⁷/₈"
W 28³/₄"
H 27⁵/₈"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTDSN69-OF-WH	\$7,140

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



L 64¹/₈"
W 29¹/₈"
H 22¹/₄"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTHGN64-OF-WH	\$7,151

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.

Jackie 69" Resin Double Slipper Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 62 • Filled weight: 868 lbs.
Empty weight: 350 lbs. • Shipping weight: 450 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDSN69-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502

Kimball 64" Resin Hourglass Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Interchangeable white/chrome drain included

Gallon capacity: 54 • Shipping weight: 400 lbs.
Empty weight: 319 lbs. • Filled weight: 770 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTHGN64 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tub

New Item



L 71"
W 35"
H 25½"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTDSN71-WH	\$6,711

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.



L 62¾"
W 35⅛"
H 22¾"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTOVN63-OF-WH	\$7,401

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.

Julianna 71" Resin Double Slipper Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Drain included

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 507 lbs.

Empty weight: 397 lbs. • Filled weight: 898 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTDSN71 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502

Magnus 63" Resin Freestanding Oval Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Drain included

Gallon capacity: 93 • Shipping weight: 471 lbs.

Empty weight: 391 lbs. • Filled weight: 1168 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN63-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs



L 58½"
W 27"
H 21¼"

Orfeo 59" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 59 • Shipping weight: 302 lbs.
Empty weight: 222 lbs. • Filled weight: 715 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTDEN59-WH	\$5,867

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **RTDEN59** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

The following is recommended for **RTDEN59** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 58¾"
W 26½"
H 21½"

Seaton 59" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Drain included

Gallon capacity: 54 • Shipping weight: 406 lbs.
Empty weight: 326 lbs. • Filled weight: 777bs.

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTDRSN59-OF-WH	\$7,151

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.

The following is recommended for **RTDRSN59-OF** tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part **#7082 or 7088**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tub

New Item



L 70"
W 34½"
H 20"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTOVN70E-WH	\$6,249

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.

Solina 70" Resin Freestanding Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Drain included

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 512 lbs.
Empty weight: 402 lbs. • Filled weight: 928bs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN70E tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502



L 71"
W 36½"
H 20½"

Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTOVN71B-OF-WH	\$8,445

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.

Watson 71" Resin Freestanding Oval Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Interchangable white/chrome drain included

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 427 lbs.
Empty weight: 347 lbs. • Filled weight: 723 lbs.

The following is recommended for RTOVN71B-OF tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Resin Tubs

Zagara 67" Resin Freestanding Oval Tub

- Matte white finish
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Interchangeable white/chrome drain included

Gallon capacity: 49 • Shipping weight: 445 lbs.
Empty weight: 365 lbs. • Filled weight: 774 lbs.

L 66³/₄"
W 34"
H 21"



Color	Product Number	Price
WH	RTOVN67-OF-WH	\$7,904

Schedule B

Tub has overflow slot with channel built into tub wall and includes tub drain.

The following is recommended for RTOVN67 tubs with no faucet holes and overflow:

- Faucet: part #7082 or 7088
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part #4502



Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **WH** White

Copper Tubs



L 72"
 W 26"
 H 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Adalia 72" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- No faucet holes
- Double slipper
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 170 lbs.
 Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 609 lbs.

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN-AC	Copper base	\$10,609

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

The following is recommended for COTDSN tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 66"
W 31½"
H 31⅜"

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN66P-AC	Copper base	\$6,631

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Allegro 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 696 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E



L 72"
W 33"
H 31½"

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN72P-AC	Copper base	\$7,268

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Amara 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 755 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 66"
W 31½"
H 31⅜"

Color	Product Number		Price
CN	COTDSN66P-CN	Copper base	\$6,843

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Ankara 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Nickel interior
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 696 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**



L 72"
W 33"
H 31½"

Color	Product Number		Price
CN	COTDSN72P-CN	Copper base	\$7,374

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Ashton 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Nickel interior
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 755 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72P tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior

Copper Tubs



L 66"
W 32¼"
H 23¾" and 29¼" (from floor to top to tub)

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN66B-AC	Copper base	\$9,294

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Barnes 66" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth rim and base
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 89 • Shipping weight: 375 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 895 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E



L 72"
W 32"
H 30"

Color	Product Number		Price
CN	COTDSN72S-CN	Copper base	\$10,110

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Burnham 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge
- Decorative rings
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Nickel interior

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 713 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72S tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior

Copper Tubs

L 66"
W 34"
H 30"



Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTDSN66S-AC	Copper base	\$7,268

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Baylis 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Extra wide
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Decorative rings

Gallon capacity: 60 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 671 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66S tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

L 72"
W 36"
H 32"



Color Number	Product Feet Finish		Price
AC	COTDSN72S-AC	Copper base	\$7,374

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Bolero 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Extra wide
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Decorative rings

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 713 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72S tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 66"
W 33"
H 30"

Color	Product Number		Price
SAC	COTDSN66L-SAC	Copper base	\$6,631
CN	COTDSN66L-CN	Copper base	\$9,878

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Calumet 66" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish

Gallon capacity: 68 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 738 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN66L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E



L 72½"
W 33"
H 30"

Color	Product Number		Price
SAC	COTDSN72L-SAC	Copper base	\$7,374

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Carwyn 72" Copper Bateau Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish

Gallon capacity: 77 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 843 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN72L tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 69"
W 28½"
H 29½"

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	ATDS7H69CS-AC	Copper skirt	\$5,729
AC	ATDSN69CS-AC	Copper skirt	\$5,729

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **ATDSN69CS** tub.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.



L 70¼"
W 30"
H 28"

Color	Product Number		Price
SAP	COTDSN70B-SAP	Copper base	\$8,318

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Cathay 69" Acrylic Double Slipper Tub with Copper Skirt

- Interior tub is acrylic
- Skirt is 16 gauge metal
- Includes copper skirt
- Smooth antique finish

Gallon capacity: 48 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 501 lbs.

ATDS7H69CS tub has 7" centers in tub deck and overflow.
ATDSN69CS tub has no faucet holes or overflow.

The following is recommended ATDS7H69CS tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

The following is recommended for ATDSN69CS tubs with no faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Chopin 70" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Smooth antique exterior
- 16 gauge metal
- Polished interior
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 74 • Shipping weight: 335 lbs.
Empty weight: 110 lbs. • Filled weight: 728 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN70B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **SAP** Smooth Antique Exterior/Polished Interior **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 70½"

W 34"

H 27"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
AC	COTDSN71-AC-AC	Antique copper	\$8,692

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Chester 71" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Hammered antique exterior
- Continuous rolled rim
- 16 gauge metal
- No faucet holes
- Uniquely styled lion paw feet are copper

Gallon capacity: 86 • Shipping weight: 374 lbs.
Empty weight: 174 lbs. • Filled weight: 892 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN71 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E



L 71"

W 32"

H 33"

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTDSN71B-AC	\$7,766

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Colton 71" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- 16 gauge metal
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- Hammered finish
- Includes base

Gallon capacity: 105 • Shipping weight: 345 lbs.
Empty weight: 165 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,042 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN71B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Antique Hammered Copper

Copper Tubs



L 80"
W 41¼"
H 28¾"

Dorinda 80" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- 16 gauge metal
- Overflow
- Antique copper exterior
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Nickel interior

Gallon capacity: 134 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,319 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
CN	COTDSN80B-CN	\$15,511

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

The following is recommended for COTDSN80B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior

Copper Tubs



L 68"
W 31"
H 21½" and 25" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number		Price
MO	COTDSN68B-MO	Copper base	\$9,220

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Falkner 68" Copper Double Slipper Mosaic Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Overflow
- No faucet holes
- Smooth finish
- Inlaid mosaic exterior

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 395 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 630 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN68B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E



L 71½"
W 33⅛"
H 33"

Color	Product Numbr		Price
MN	COTDSN71B-MN	Copper base	\$7,840

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Galileo 71" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Includes base
- Hammered nickel interior
- Mirrored mosaic exterior
- No faucet holes
- 16 Gauge metal
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 97 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,010 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN71B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **MO** Mosaic/Smooth Copper Interior **MN** Mosaic/Hammered Nickel Interior

Copper Tubs



L 66"
W 31"
H 28"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
AC	COTDS7H66-AC-AC	Copper	\$ 8,997
AC	COTDSN66-AC-AC	Copper	\$10,110

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.



L 66"
W 28"
H 28"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
AC	COTDSN68-AC-AC	Copper	\$10,036

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Graham 66" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Overflow
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 63 • Shipping weight: 395 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 696 lbs.

COTDS7H66 tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
COTDSN66 tub has no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for COTDS7H66 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for COTDSN66 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Grant 66" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 67 • Shipping weight: 240 lbs.
Empty weight: 130 lbs. • Filled weight: 690 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN68 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Antique Hammered Copper

Copper Tubs



L 72"
W 32½"
H 29"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
AC	COTDS7H72-AC-AC	Copper	\$ 9,878
AC	COTDSN72-AC-AC	Copper	\$ 9,878
CN	COTDS7H72-CN-AC	Copper	\$10,302
CN	COTDSN72-CN-AC	Copper	\$10,302

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Greco 72" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Overflow
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 395 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 755 lbs.

COTDS7H72 tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
COTDSN72 tub has no faucet holes.

The following is recommended for COTDS7H72 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for COTDSN72 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E



L 67¼"
W 33½"
H 29"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
AC	COTDSN67WS-AC	Wrought iron stand	\$9,878

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Harlow 67" Copper Double Slipper Tub

- No faucet holes
- Hammered finish
- Decorative wrought iron base
- Overflow
- 16 Gauge metal

Gallon capacity: 69 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 776 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDSN67WS tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Antique Hammered Copper **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior

Copper Tubs



L 48½"

W 29"

H 36" and 29" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
CN	COTSN48A-CN-AC	Copper	\$6,843
AC	COTSN48A-AC-AC	Copper	\$7,608

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTSN48A** tub.
 With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
 Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Kincaid 48" Copper Slipper Tub

- Copper ball and claw feet
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Nickel interior
- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 58 • Shipping weight: 310 lbs.
 Empty weight: 85 lbs. • Filled weight: 569 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN48A tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 66"

W 31½"

H 21½" and 28" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
SAC	COTS7H67-SAC-AC	Copper	\$7,904

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Lawford 67" Copper Slipper Tub

- Copper ball and claw feet
- 7" deck holes
- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth antique finish

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 300 lbs.
 Empty weight: 98 lbs. • Filled weight: 708 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTS7H67 tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601 or 7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Antique Hammered Copper **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 59"
W 30½"
H 20½" and 29⅞" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number		Price
AC	COTSN59B-AC	Copper base	\$10,312
PC	COTSN59B-PC	Copper base	\$10,397

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.



L 67"
W 27½"
H 28¾" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
SAC	COTSN67B-SAC	\$12,793

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTSN67B** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Lynwood 59" Copper Slipper Tub

- Decorative copper base
- 16 gauge metal
- Smooth rim and base
- No faucet holes
- Continuous rolled rim

Gallon capacity: 50 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 518 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN59B tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Maya 67" Copper Slipper Tub on Base

- Smooth antique finish
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 66 • Shipping weight: 244 lbs.
Empty weight: 124 lbs. • Filled weight: 675lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN67B tubs without faucet holes:

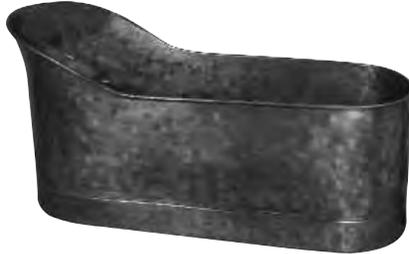
- Faucet: part **#4602**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper **PC** Polished Copper **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Copper Tubs

New Item



L 67"

W 27"

H 23" and 32" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTSN67BH-AC	\$6,489

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTSN67BH** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Mazie 67" Copper Slipper Tub

- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow
- 16 gauge metal
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 109 • Shipping weight: 310 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,110 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN67BH tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

New Item



L 68"

W 31"

H 29"

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTSN68B-AC	\$9,304

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Mersey 68" Copper Slipper Tub

- Hammered antique finish
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- Overflow
- Built-in towel rail

Gallon capacity: 82 • Shipping weight: 287 lbs.
Empty weight: 177 lbs. • Filled weight: 762 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN68B tubs with no faucet holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4602**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Antique Hammered Copper

Copper Tubs



L 72¼"
W 36"
H 25½" and 34" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
AP	COTSN73JF-AP-AC	Copper	\$11,511

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTSN73JF** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Naples 72" Copper Slipper Tub

- Exquisitely crafted copper feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Bright copper interior
- No overflow
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 61 • Shipping weight: 350 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 660 lbs.

The following is recommended for **COTSN73JF** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**



L 53¼"
W 29"
H 20¼" and 30½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
CN	COTSN54-CN-AC	Copper	\$9,528

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Oakley 54" Copper Slipper Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- Flat rim at drain end
- Nickel plated interior
- No faucet holes
- Overflow
- 16 gauge metal

Gallon capacity: 42 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 551 lbs.

The following is recommended for **COTSN54** tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AP** Hammered Antique Copper/Polished Copper Interior **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior

Copper Tubs



L 54³/₄"
 W 29"
 H 20¹/₄" and 30¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
SAC	COTSN55-SAC-AC	Copper	\$9,029

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Oreana 55" Copper Slipper Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- Overflow
- Continuous rolled rim

Gallon capacity: 44 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 567 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN55 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**



L 59"
 W 30"
 H 21¹/₂" and 30¹/₂" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
SAC	COTSN59-SAC-AC	Copper	\$9,018
CN	COTSN59-CN-AC	Copper	\$9,029

Schedule B

CN finish has flat rim at drain end. SAC finish has continuous rolled rim.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Othello 59" Copper Slipper Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- Overflow

Gallon capacity: 45 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
 Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 576 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTSN59 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599E**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior **SAC** Smooth Antique Copper

Copper Tubs



L 31½"
W 18¼"
H 14" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
AC	COTDRN31-AC-AC	Copper	\$743

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.



L 61"
W 30½"
H 25¾"

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
CN	COTDR7H61K-CN	Copper base	\$9,442
AC	COTDRN61K-AC	Copper base	\$7,798

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Picasso 31" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Copper ball & claw feet
- 16 gauge metal
- Continuous rolled rim
- No faucet holes
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 11 • Shipping weight: 100 lbs.
Empty weight: 50 lbs. • Filled weight: 142 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDRN31 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Reedley 61" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Includes base
- 16 gauge metal
- Overflow
- Hammered finish

Gallon capacity: 65 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 643 lbs.

COTDR7H61K tub has 7" centers in tub deck.
COTDRN61K tub has no faucet holes and continuous rolled rim.

The following is recommended for COTDR7H61K tubs with deck holes:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part #4601 or 7529
- Straight bath supplies: part #5577
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

The following is recommended for COTDRN61K tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code AC Antique Hammered Copper CN Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior

Copper Tubs



L 70½"

W 31½"

H 26½" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
CN	COTDR72FB-CN	Wrought iron base	\$7,490

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.



L 77"

W 41"

H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Feet Finish	Price
AC	COTDRN75B-AC	Copper base	\$11,405

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTDRN75B** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Scarlett 71" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Smooth interior & exterior
- Continuous rolled rim
- 16 gauge metal
- Hand painted flowers embellish wrought iron stand
- No faucet holes
- No overflow
- Nickel interior

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 370 lbs.
Empty weight: 170 lbs. • Filled weight: 860 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTDR72FB tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Somerset 77" Copper Double Roll Top Tub

- Copper base included
- Extra bathing width
- Smooth rim and base
- Hammered interior and exterior
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 158 • Shipping weight: 325 lbs.
Empty weight: 100 lbs. • Filled weight: 1,420 lbs.

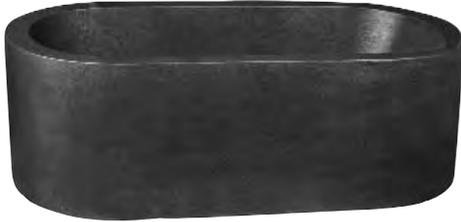
The following is recommended for COTDRN75B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Antique Hammered Copper **CN** Hammered Antique Copper/Nickel Interior

Copper Tubs



L 69"
W 32³/₈"
H 22³/₈"

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTOVN69B-AC	\$15,129

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Tremont 69" Copper Freestanding Tub

- Smooth flat rim
- No faucet holes
- Hammered interior & exterior
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 82 • Shipping weight: 425 lbs.
Empty weight: 200 lbs. • Filled weight: 877 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTOVN69B tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies, Part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599LT

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs

New Item



L 66"
W 32"
H 24"

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTOVN66-AC	\$12,067
AC	COTOV7H66-AC	\$12,067

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTOVN66** or **COTOV7H66** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

New Item



L 72¼"
W 33⅜"
H 25" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTOVN72-AC	\$13,252
AC	COTOV7H72-AC	\$13,252

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTOVN72** or **COTOV7H72** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Tulin 66" Copper Soaking Tub

- Hammered antique finish • 16 gauge metal
- No overflow • Rim is 3½" wide

Gallon capacity: 70 • Shipping weight: 327 lbs.
Empty weight: 217 lbs. • Filled weight: 802 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTOV7H66 tubs with deck holes and no overflow:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

The following is recommended for COTOVN66 tubs without faucet holes or overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Vista 72" Copper Soaking Tub

- Hammered antique finish • 16 gauge metal
- No overflow • Rim is 3½" wide

Gallon capacity: 86 • Shipping weight: 355 lbs.
Empty weight: 245 lbs. • Filled weight: 963 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTOV7H72 tubs with deck holes and no overflow:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

The following is recommended for COTOVN72 tubs without faucet holes or overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Copper Tubs



L 72¼"
W 32¼"
H 24" (from floor to top of tub)

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTOVN73-AC	\$13,606
AC	COTOV7H73-AC	\$13,606

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTOVN73** or **COTOV7H73** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Visby 73" Copper Soaking Tub

- Hammered antique finish • 16 gauge metal
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 79 • Shipping weight: 343 lbs.
Empty weight: 258 lbs. • Filled weight: 918 lbs.

The following is recommended for **COTOV7H73** tubs with deck holes and no overflow:

- Rim-mounted faucet: part **#4601** or **7529**
- Straight bath supplies: part **#5577**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

The following is recommended for **COTOVN73** tubs without faucet holes or overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Rigid, freestanding supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item



L 65"
W 30"
H 25"

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTHGN65-AC	\$12,877

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTHGN65** tub. With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**. Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Volare 65" Copper Hourglass Tub

- Hammered antique finish • No faucet holes
- Floral trim • 16 gauge metal
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 91 • Shipping weight: 319 lbs.
Empty weight: 209 lbs. • Filled weight: 969 lbs.

The following is recommended for **COTHGN65** tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602**, **7393** or **7410**
- Free standing bath supplies, Part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled. Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs

New Item



L 40"
W 40"
H 32"

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTRNDN40-SAC	\$10,381

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTRNDN40** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Vossey 40" Round Copper Soaking Tub

- Smooth antique finish
- Flat rim
- No overflow
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal

Gallon capacity: 55 • Shipping weight: 230 lbs.
Empty weight: 120 lbs. • Filled weight: 579 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTRNDN40 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

New Item



L 41"
W 41"
H 32"

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTRNDN41-SAC	\$9,576

Schedule B

Order **#DRILL-OFF** to have an overflow drilled in an **COTRNDN41** tub.
With overflow drilled, this tub requires drain part **#5599PD**.
Tubs that have been drilled with overflow are "special order" and are not returnable.

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

Wanda 41" Round Copper Soaking Tub

- Smooth antique finish
- Flat rim
- Integral seat
- No faucet holes
- 16 gauge metal
- No overflow

Gallon capacity: 62 • Shipping weight: 207 lbs.
Empty weight: 97 lbs. • Filled weight: 615 lbs.

The following is recommended for COTRNDN41 tubs with no faucet holes and no overflow:

- Faucet: part **#4602, 7393 or 7410**
- Free standing bath supplies: part **#4502**
- Leg tub drain: part **#5599LT**

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Copper Tubs

L 65"
W 33"
H 24"



Wilmott 65" Rectangular Copper Tub

- Hammered antique finish
- No overflow
- 16 gauge metal
- Ball and claw feet are copper
- No faucet holes

Gallon capacity: 82 • Shipping weight: 350 lbs.
Empty weight: 150 lbs. • Filled weight: 835 lbs.

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COTRECN65-AC-AC	\$9,167

Schedule B

Copper is a living finish and will patina over time. To prevent normal aging of finish, wipe dry after each use. Apply normal wax at least once every 15-20 days.

The following is recommended for COTRECN65 tubs without faucet holes:

- Faucet: part #4602, 7393 or 7410
- Free standing bath supplies: part #4502
- Leg tub drain: part #5599E

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammerd Antique Copper

Copper Tubs

L 14 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
 W 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
 H 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ "



Hammered Copper Steps

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered finish

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COSTP-SQ-AC	\$ 706

Schedule B

L 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 W 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
 H 13"



Round Copper Steps

- 16 gauge metal
- Hammered finish

Color	Product Number	Price
AC	COSTP-RND-AC	\$ 737

Schedule B

Bathtubs now ship with the feet attached and leveled.
 Bathtubs are thoroughly inspected before being shipped.

Color Code **AC** Hammered Antique Copper

Barclay Soaker Tub Freight Program



Remember . . .

Your filler and tub accessories ride for free when you purchase them with your tub.

Shipping charges for the accessories will be included in the \$175 Flat Delivery Charge for the tub.

*Alaska and Hawaii are excluded.

Tub Fillers with Diverters for Cast Iron Tubs



3 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.68 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter Faucet

- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4001-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$307

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4000**
To be used with shower riser: part **#196R** and a shower rod.
To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.34 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4013-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$379

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4012**
To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
59" hose • 60" riser
Flow rate 3.68 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4023-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$702
SN	4023-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$778

Schedule C

Cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4024**
Shower head not included.
To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **SN** Brushed Nickel

Fillers & Supplies

Faucets, fillers, hand-held showers, parts, supplies and accessories

Tub Fillers with Diverter for Cast Iron Tubs



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4030-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$423

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part #4010
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4031-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$631

Schedule C

Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part #4011
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.



3 3/8" centers • F 3/8" riser connection
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM

Tub Diverter Bathcock

- Old style spigot

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4072-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$290

Schedule C

Riser cap not available.
 Cast Iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part #4073
 To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome

Tub Fillers with Diverters for Acrylic Tubs



3 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.69 GPM



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.34 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3 3/8" centers
59" hose • 60" riser
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.68 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Tub Diverter Faucet

- Code gooseneck spout
- Riser sold separately

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4000-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$324
CP	4000-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$307
SN	4000-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$330
ORB	4000-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$413

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4001**
To be used with shower riser: part **#196R** and a shower rod.
To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4012-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$480
CP	4012-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$379

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4013**
To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4024-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$778
CP	4024-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$702
PN	4024-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$778
SN	4024-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$778
ORB	4024-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$778

Schedule C

Shower head not included.

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4023**
To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Fillers & Supplies

Faucets, fillers, hand-held showers, parts, supplies and accessories

Tub Fillers with Diverter for Acrylic Tubs



3 3/8" centers • F 3/8" riser connection
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM

Tub Diverter Bathcock

- Old style spigot

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4073-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$348
CP	4073-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$290
ORB	4073-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$386
PN	4073-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$354
SN	4073-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$344

Schedule C

Riser cap not available.

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4072**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4010-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$541
CP	4010-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$423
ORB	4010-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$567
SN	4010-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$464

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4030**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
 Flow rate 3.34 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM



Tub Filler with Diverter

- Old style spigot
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4011-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$631
CP	4011-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$631
ORB	4011-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$716
PN	4011-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$670
SN	4011-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$670

Schedule C

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4031**

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers



3 3/8" centers • Compression stems
Flow rate 3.84 GPM

Tub Filler

- Ceramic "hot" and "cold" buttons

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4050-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$139
CP	4050-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$139
PN	4050-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$156
SN	4050-MC-SN	Metal cross	\$151

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Tub Filler



3 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.6 GPM

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4051-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$234
CP	4051-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$234

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Tub Filler

- Code gooseneck spout



3 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.6 GPM

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4052-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$234
CP	4052-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$234
PN	4052-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$258
SN	4052-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$258

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Tub Filler

- Gooseneck Spout



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn
Flow rate 3.6 GPM

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4035-ML-CP	Metal Lever	\$414

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Fillers & Supplies

Faucets, fillers, hand-held showers, parts, supplies and accessories

Tub Fillers with Diverter



50" riser

Converto Shower for Built-in Tub, No Handles

- Over rim diverter spout included
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4185-PB	\$162
CP	4185-CP	\$ 91

Schedule C

Built-in Tub Converto Shower Spout Only

BP	185-S-PB	\$ 84
CP	185-S-CP	\$ 47

Schedule C



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • 62" riser
6" wall support
Flow rate 4 GPM



Washerless Diverter Bathcock

- 195-S spout included
- Plastic shower head
- Compression operation

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4195-PB	White plastic	\$267
CP	4195-CP	Metal lever	\$149

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles (F $\frac{3}{8}$ " Connection)

BP	195-S-PB	White plastic	\$148
CP	195-S-CP	Metal lever	\$ 82

Schedule C

Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles (M $\frac{1}{2}$ " Connection)

CP	205-S-CP	Metal lever	\$ 82
----	----------	-------------	-------

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers • $\frac{1}{4}$ turn
Flow rate 4 GPM

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome

Tub Fillers with Diverters and Tub Fillers with Hand-Held Showers



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn
56" riser • 6" wall supports
Flow rate 4 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter

- Code spout included
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4199-PB	White plastic	\$415
CP	4199-CP	White plastic	\$253

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Converto Shower Code Spout with Handles

BP	191-S-PB	White plastic	\$261
CP	191-S-CP	White plastic	\$169

Schedule C

Acrylic tub or cast iron tub use.



3 3/8" centers • 59" hose
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.68 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Faucet with Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4022-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$473
CP	4022-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$468
PN	4022-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$537
SN	4022-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$493
ORB	4022-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$603

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Can be used with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part #4502.



3 3/8" centers • 59" hose
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.68 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Faucet with Hand Shower

- Old style spigot
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4025-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$426
CP	4025-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$407
PN	4025-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$505
SN	4025-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$488
ORB	4025-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$606

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Can be used with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part #4502.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Fillers & Supplies

Faucets, fillers, hand-held showers, parts, supplies and accessories

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

Tub Diverter Faucet with Hand Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Includes couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	7020-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,082
SN	7020-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,268
ORB	7020-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,284

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.
Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



3¾" - 9" variable centers

Flow rate 7.5 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Diverter Faucet with Hand Shower

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes swing arm couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	7082-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$902
SN	7082-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$929
ORB	7082-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$982

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.
Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



7" centers

Flow rate 7.5 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Diverter Faucet with Hand Shower

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	7088-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 902
SN	7088-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$ 982
ORB	7088-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,035

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.
Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Hand-Held Showers



¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • Spout length is 5"
Adjustable swivel mounts from 3" to 12"
Flow rate 3.7 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Faucet with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4602-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$647
CP	4602-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$647
PN	4602-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$758
SN	4602-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$668
ORB	4602-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$835
BP	4602-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$647
CP	4602-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$647
PN	4602-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$758
SN	4602-MC-SN	Metal cross	\$668
ORB	4602-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$835

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Remove adjustable swivel mounts to use with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part **#4502**.

Tub Wall-Mounted Faucet with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle



¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • Spout length is 5"
Adjustable swivel mounts from 3" to 12"
Flow rate 3.7 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4604-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$697
CP	4604-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$697
PN	4604-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$808
SN	4604-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$718
ORB	4604-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$885
BP	4604-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$697
CP	4604-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$697
PN	4604-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$808
SN	4604-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$718
ORB	4604-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$885
BP	4604-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$697
CP	4604-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$697
PN	4604-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$808
SN	4604-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$718
ORB	4604-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$885

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Remove adjustable swivel mounts to use with rigid, freestanding bath supplies: part **#4502**.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Fillers & Supplies

Faucets, fillers, hand-held showers, parts, supplies and accessories

Tub Wall-Mounted Fillers with Hand-Held Showers



Compression stems • Spout length is 4"
Adjustable swivel mounts from 3" to 12"

Tub Wall-Mounted Faucet with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
SN	4202-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$439
CP	4202-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$356
ORB	4202-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$529
PN	4202-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$588

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn
59" hose and wall bracket
Flow rate 4 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Faucet with Hand-Held Shower

- Washerless diverter bathcock
- 5 Function Hand Shower

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4205-CP	Metal lever	\$293

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn
59" hose
Flow rate 3.7 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Wall-Mounted Faucet with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant Spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4020-PL-CP	Porcelain Lever	\$407

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Faucets with Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • Compression stems • Spout length is 4"

Tub Rim-Mounted Faucet with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BN	4201-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$451
CP	4201-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$356
ORB	4201-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$544
PN	4201-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$605

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.
5/8" offset elbow mounts included.

Tub Rim-Mounted Faucet with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Deck mount couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	7601-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$1,108
SN	7601-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,324
ORB	7601-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,353

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.
Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.

Tub Rim-Mounted Faucet with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Deck mount couplers

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	7601-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,108
SN	7601-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,284
ORB	7601-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,359

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part **#5577**.
Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • Spout length is 5"
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • 59" hose
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Rim-Mounted Faucet with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4601-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$675
CP	4601-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$675
PN	4601-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$795
SN	4601-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$758
ORB	4601-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$887
BP	4601-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$675
CP	4601-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$675
PN	4601-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$795
SN	4601-MC-SN	Metal cross	\$758
ORB	4601-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$887

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

New Item



7" centers • Spout length is 5"
 ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges • 59" hose
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Rim-Mounted Faucet with Hand-Held Shower

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4603-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$725
CP	4603-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$725
PN	4603-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$845
SN	4603-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$808
ORB	4603-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$937
BP	4603-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$725
CP	4603-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$725
PN	4603-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$845
SN	4603-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$808
ORB	4603-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$937
BP	4603-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$725
CP	4603-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$725
PN	4603-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$845
SN	4603-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$808
ORB	4603-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$937

Schedule C

To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Hand-Held Showers



7" centers • 62" riser
¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.7 GPM



Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser

- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4045-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$701
CP	4045-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$689
SN	4045-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$798
PN	4045-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$798
ORB	4045-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$946
BP	4045-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$701
CP	4045-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$689
SN	4045-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$798
PN	4045-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$798
ORB	4045-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$946

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs
Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4046-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$741
CP	4046-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$729
PN	4046-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$838
SN	4046-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$838
ORB	4046-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$986
BP	4046-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$741
CP	4046-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$729
PN	4046-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$838
SN	4046-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$838
ORB	4046-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$986
BP	4046-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$741
CP	4046-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$729
PN	4046-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$838
SN	4046-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$838
ORB	4046-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$986

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs
Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

New Item



7" centers • 62" riser
¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.7 GPM

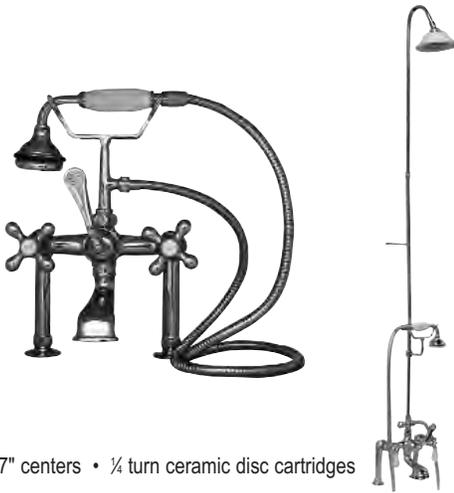


Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Fillers & Supplies

Faucets, fillers, hand-held showers, parts, supplies and accessories

Tub Rim-Mounted Fillers with Hand-Held Showers and Risers



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 59" hose • 62" riser
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand-Held Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" elbows
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4062-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$ 989
CP	4062-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 892
SN	4062-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$1,089
PN	4062-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$1,102
ORB	4062-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$1,156
PB	4062-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$ 989
CP	4062-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 892
SN	4062-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,089
PN	4062-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,102
ORB	4062-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,156

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **5577**.

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand-Held Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" elbows
- Sunflower shower head

New Item



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
 59" hose • 62" riser
 Flow rate 3.7 GPM
 Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
 Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4064-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$1,039
CP	4064-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 942
PN	4064-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$1,152
SN	4064-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,139
ORB	4064-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,206
BP	4064-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$1,039
CP	4064-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$ 942
PN	4064-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$1,152
SN	4064-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$1,139
ORB	4064-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$1,206
BP	4064-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,039
CP	4064-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 942
PN	4064-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,152
SN	4064-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,139
ORB	4064-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,206

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part **5577**.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Thermostatic Tub Faucets with Hand-held Showers



7" centers • 60" hose • Thermostatic control
½" Connections

Thermostatic Rim-Mounted Faucet with Hand Shower

- English tub spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- Locking temperature button
- IAPMO approved

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	7529-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$1,247
CP	7529-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$1,247
PN	7529-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$1,353
SN	7529-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,353
ORB	7529-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,353

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



3" - 11" centers • Thermostatic control

Thermostatic Wall-Mounted Faucet with Hand Shower

- Includes swing arm couplers
- Temperature stop

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	7393-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$1,167
CP	7393-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$1,167
SN	7393-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,247
ORB	7393-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,353

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



3" - 11" centers • Thermostatic control

Thermostatic Wall-Mounted Faucet with Metal Hand Shower

- Includes swing arm couplers
- Temperature stop

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
SN	7410-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,857
ORB	7410-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,433

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part #5576.

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Thermostatic Tub Faucets with Hand-held Showers



3" - 11" centers • Thermostatic control

Thermostatic Wall Mounted Faucet with Hand Shower

- Includes swing arm couplers
- Temperature stop

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
SN	7405-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,273
ORB	7405-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,327

Schedule C

To be used with double offset bath supplies: part **#5576**.
Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



44½" high • 66" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 15½"
½" NPT connection under floor

Alamere Freestanding Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7914-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,195
SN	7914-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,494

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.



44½" high • 66" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 15½"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 5.5 GPM

Alger Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Thermostatic control to 1° Celsius

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7915-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,326
SN	7915-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,657

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part **#7999**.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Freestanding Faucets

45½" high • 55" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 10"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 6 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Belmore Freestanding Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes flexible supplies

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7901-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,433
SN	7901-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,672

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

45½" high • 55" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 10"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 6 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Burney Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Gooseneck spout
- Includes flexible supplies
- Thermostatic control

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7913-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,857
SN	7913-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,857

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

36½" high • 66" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 9½"
½" NPT connection under floor
Flow rate 6.65 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Coomera Freestanding Thermostatic Tub Filler

- Contemporary waterfall design
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Thermostatic control to 1° Celsius

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
SP	7918-SP	Polished stainless	\$1,170
SB	7918-SB	Brushed stainless	\$1,170

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **SN** Brushed Nickel **SP** Polished Stainless **SB** Brushed Stainless

Fillers & Supplies

Faucets, fillers, hand-held showers, parts, supplies and accessories

Freestanding Faucets



47 1/4" high • 66" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 7 3/4"
1/2" NPT connection under floor

Della Freestanding Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7920-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,148
SN	7920-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,171
ORB	7920-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,218

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



47 1/4" high • 66" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 7 3/4"
1/2" NPT connection under floor

Dolan Freestanding Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7922-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,148
SN	7922-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,171
ORB	7922-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,218

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



46 1/2" high
Spout reach is 8 1/4"
1/2" NPT connection under floor

Fulman Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass faucet body
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Flexible supplies included
- Gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7924-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,336
SN	7924-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,406
ORB	7924-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,711
PN	7924-PN	Polished nickel	\$1,347

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Freestanding Faucets



43½" high
Spout reach is 7½"
½" NPT connection under floor

Hunlen Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass faucet body
- Flexible supplies included
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7928-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,336
SN	7928-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,476
ORB	7928-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,640
PN	7928-PN	Polished nickel	\$1,430

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.



36½" high • 60" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 14¾"
½" NPT connection under floor

Kilgore Freestanding Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Diverter is wall-mounted
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Handshower cradle is wall-mounted

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7930-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,170
SN	7930-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,380
ORB	7930-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,399

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

New Item



38½" high
Spout reach is 8¾"
½" NPT connection under floor

Lamar Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass faucet body
- Flexible supplies included
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Ceramic disc cartridges

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7932-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,046
SN	7932-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,160
ORB	7932-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,251
PN	7932-PN	Polished nickel	\$1,206

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Fillers & Supplies

Faucets, fillers, hand-held showers, parts, supplies and accessories

Freestanding Faucets

New Item



37¼" high
Spout reach is 8¼"
½" NPT connection under floor

Madon Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass faucet body
- Flexible supplies included
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Ceramic disc cartridges

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7934-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,297
SN	7934-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,365
ORB	7934-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,661
PN	7934-PN	Polished nickel	\$1,308

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

New Item



41¼" high • 60" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 10¼"
½" NPT connection under floor

Midori Freestanding Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Ceramic disc cartridges
- Includes handshower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7936-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,570
SN	7936-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,797

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

New Item



41¼" high • 60" hand shower hose
Spout reach is 9"
½" NPT connection under floor

Nadine Freestanding Tub Filler

- Brass construction
- Gooseneck spout
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle
- Ceramic disc cartridges

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
CP	7938-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,592
SN	7938-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,820
ORB	7938-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$2,072

Schedule C

Vacuum breaker for hand shower sold separately: part #7999.

Finish Code **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Freestanding Faucets

New Item



38½" high • 60" handshower hose
Spout reach is 7¼"
½" NPT connection under floor

Nichols Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass faucet body
- Ceramic disc cartridges
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
AB	7940-AB	Antique brass	\$1,365
SN	7940-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,274
CP	7940-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,251
ORB	7940-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,297
PB	7940-PB	Polished brass	\$1,479
PN	7940-PN	Polished nickel	\$1,479

Schedule C

New Item



49¼" high • 60" handshower hose
Spout reach is 9"
½" NPT connection under floor

Polly Freestanding Tub Filler

- Solid brass faucet body
- Ceramic disc cartridges
- Includes hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Finish	Price
AB	7942-AB	Antique brass	\$1,774
SN	7942-BN	Brushed nickel	\$1,677
CP	7942-CP	Polished chrome	\$1,524
ORB	7942-ORB	Oil rubbed bronze	\$1,774
PB	7942-PB	Polished brass	\$1,647
PN	7942-PN	Polished nickel	\$1,611

Schedule C

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PB** Polished Brass **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Fillers & Supplies

Faucets, fillers, hand-held showers, parts, supplies and accessories

Bath Supplies

Bath Supplies



H 30"
½" OD

Freestanding Bath Supply

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4502-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$379
CP	4502-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$379
PN	4502-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$404
SN	4502-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$390
ORB	4502-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$546

Schedule C

5" shaft included. Includes stops and wall supports.

Should not be used with faucets that use shower risers and shower rods, or with leg tubs that have factory drilled holes.



Sold in pairs

10" Extension Shaft for 4502

BP	4502L-PB	\$ 75
CP	4502L-CP	\$ 81
SN	4502L-SN	\$ 91

Schedule C

Freestanding Bath Supply

BP	4502-31-PB	\$573
CP	4502-31-CP	\$573
PN	4502-31-PN	\$728
SN	4502-31-BN	\$597
ORB	4502-31-ORB	\$650
BP	4502-37-PB	\$586
CP	4502-37-CP	\$547
PN	4502-37-PN	\$732
SN	4502-37-BN	\$654
ORB	4502-37-ORB	\$654

Schedule C

Includes floor escutcheons. No wall supports required.

Available in two sizes:

H 31½"

H 37½"

¾" ID, 1" OD



L 12"

Support Bracket for Tub Supplies

BP	4502SUP-PB	\$ 85
CP	4502SUP-CP	\$ 85
ORB	4502SUP-ORB	\$110
PN	4502SUP-PN	\$103
SN	4502SUP-SN	\$145

Schedule C

For use with ½" tub supplies and 1½" or 1¾" tub overflow.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Bath Supplies

Bath Supplies

Freestanding Bath Supply

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4502MC-31-PB	Metal cross	\$805
CP	4502MC-31-CP	Metal cross	\$781
PN	4502MC-31-PN	Metal cross	\$955
SN	4502MC-31-BN	Metal cross	\$858
ORB	4502MC-31-ORB	Metal cross	\$858
BP	4502MC-34-PB	Metal cross	\$805
CP	4502MC-34-CP	Metal cross	\$781
PN	4502MC-34-PN	Metal cross	\$993
SN	4502MC-34-BN	Metal cross	\$858
ORB	4502MC-34-ORB	Metal cross	\$879
BP	4502MC-37-PB	Metal cross	\$819
CP	4502MC-37-CP	Metal cross	\$781
SN	4502MC-37-BN	Metal cross	\$871
ORB	4502MC-37-ORB	Metal cross	\$912

Schedule C

Includes shut-off valves with cross handles and floor escutcheons.
No wall supports required.

Straight Bath Supply

BP	5577-PB	\$ 80
CP	5577-CP	\$ 67
PN	5577-PN	\$ 123
SN	5577-SN	\$ 90
ORB	5577-ORB	\$165

Schedule C

For use with faucets mounted to the tub deck.
Stops sold separately: part **#5102 or 5104**.

Double Offset Bath Supply

BP	5576-PB	\$ 97
CP	5576-CP	\$ 95
PN	5576-PN	\$ 118
SN	5576-SN	\$ 106
ORB	5576-ORB	\$162

Schedule C

Stops sold separately: part **#5102 or 5104**.

Available in three sizes:

H 31½" H 34½"

H 37½"

¾" ID, 1" OD



H 24"

½" OD



H 24"

½" OD



Fillers & Supplies

Faucets, fillers, hand-held showers, parts, supplies and accessories

Stops and Tub Drains



1/2" Compression x 1/2" IPS

FOR USE WITH BATH SUPPLIES ONLY

DO NOT USE FOR "POTABLE" WATER SUPPLIES



1/2" Compression x 3/8" Compression

FOR USE WITH BATH SUPPLIES ONLY

DO NOT USE FOR "POTABLE" WATER SUPPLIES

W 1 1/2"

Tailpiece 6"



Stops

- Includes flange
- Sold individually (purchase 2)

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	5102-PB	Lever	\$32
CP	5102-CP	Lever	\$32
SN	5102-BN	Lever	\$43
PN	5102-PN	Lever	\$43
ORB	5102-ORB	Lever	\$43

Schedule C

- Includes flange
- Sold individually (purchase 2)

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	5104-PB	Lever	\$32
CP	5104-CP	Lever	\$32
SN	5104-BN	Lever	\$43
PN	5104-PN	Lever	\$43
ORB	5104-ORB	Lever	\$43

Schedule C

Tub Drains

Lift & Turn Straight Tub Drain

CP	5599LT-CP	\$102
SN	5599LT-BN	\$106
ORB	5599LT-ORB	\$117

Schedule C

For tubs without overflow. Must have underfloor access.

Tub Shoe Drain

BP	5599TS-PB	\$134
CP	5599TS-CP	\$134
PN	5599TS-PN	\$148
SN	5599TS-BN	\$148
ORB	5599TS-ORB	\$160

Schedule C

For tubs without overflows.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Tub Drains

Tub Drains

Leg Tub Drain

BP	5599-PB	\$170
CP	5599-CP	\$170
PN	5599-PN	\$225
SN	5599-SN	\$183
ORB	5599-ORB	\$298

Schedule C

With twist-and-lift stopper. Includes deep escutcheon.

Height adjustable: 15"-18"
Depth adjustable: 12"-14"



Extended Leg Tub Drain

AC	5599E-AC	\$329
CP	5599E-CP	\$210
BP	5599E-PB	\$260
PN	5599E-PN	\$329
SN	5599E-BN	\$280
ORB	5599E-ORB	\$312

Schedule C

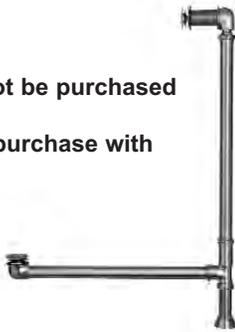
With twist-and-lift stopper. Extra long tubes can be custom cut to application.

Height adjustable to 19"
Depth adjustable to 19"



**5599PD cannot be purchased separately.
Available for purchase with tub only.**

Drain pipe: 2 1/2"
Overflow pipe: 2 5/8"



Pivoting Leg Tub Drain

SN	5599PD-BN	\$626
CP	5599PD-CP	\$574
BP	5599PD-PB	\$611
PN	5599PD-PN	\$658
ORB	5599PD-ORB	\$626
WH	5599PD-WH	\$626

Schedule C

Pivoting head adjusts to slope of tub.
Drain and overflow feature soft touch covers.
Compatible with tubs up to 1 3/4" thick at overflow.

Bath Parts

Shower Risers and Supports



Riser

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	185R-PB	50" Converto shower riser	\$ 82
CP	185R-CP	50" Converto shower riser	\$ 52
BP	199R-PB	56" Converto shower riser	\$ 89
CP	199R-CP	56" Converto shower riser	\$ 55
BP	196R-PB	62" Converto shower riser	\$ 94
CP	196R-CP	62" Converto shower riser	\$ 69
SN	196R-SN	62" Converto shower riser	\$100
PN	196R-PN	62" Converto shower riser	\$168
ORB	196R-ORB	62" Converto shower riser	\$168

Schedule C

Wall Support for 4195 and 4199



Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4195WS-PB	\$ 28
CP	4195WS-CP	\$ 15
SN	4195WS-SN	\$ 35
PN	4195WS-PN	\$ 35
ORB	4195WS-ORB	\$ 39

Schedule C

Wall Support for 4185

BP	4185WS-PB	\$ 18
CP	4185WS-CP	\$ 9

Schedule C

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Bath Parts

Bath Parts

Straight Wall Mount Couplers



Length: 1 3/4"
1/2" FIP Connection

BP	4505S-PB	\$125
CP	4505S-CP	\$113
PN	4505S-PN	\$153
SN	4505S-BN	\$138
ORB	4505S-ORB	\$130

Schedule C

For use with faucets mounted to a flat wall. Sold in pairs.



Length: 6"

Straight Wall Mount Couplers

CP	4505L-CP	\$208
SN	4505L-BN	\$234
ORB	4505L-ORB	\$234

Schedule C

For use with faucets mounted to a flat wall. Sold in pairs.



Adjustable from 3" to 12"

Wall Mount Swivel Arms

BP	4501-PB	\$101
CP	4501-CP	\$101
PN	4501-PN	\$123
SN	4501-SN	\$123
ORB	4501-ORB	\$133

Schedule C

For use with faucets mounted to the tub wall. Sold in pairs.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Bath Parts

Bath Parts

3/4" Connections



Deck Mount Swivel Arms

BP	4501D-PB	\$138
CP	4501D-CP	\$138
PN	4501D-PN	\$186
SN	4501D-BN	\$186
ORB	4501D-ORB	\$138

Schedule C

For use with faucets mounted to the tub deck. Sold in pairs.
Use of deck mount couplers **#4504** recommended.



Deck Mount Coupler

BP	4504-PB	\$144
CP	4504-CP	\$144
SN	4504-BN	\$175
ORB	4504-ORB	\$144

Schedule C

Converts tub wall mounted faucets to deck mount. Sold in pairs.



3/4" Connection to water supply

S-Type Deck Coupler

BP	4504S-PB	\$155
CP	4504S-CP	\$155
PN	4504S-PN	\$218
SN	4504S-BN	\$155
ORB	4504S-ORB	\$155

Schedule C

Converts tub wall mounted faucets to deck mount. Sold in pairs.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Bath Parts

Bath Parts



6" Elbows

BP	4503-PB	\$134
CP	4503-CP	\$134
PN	4503-PN	\$148
SN	4503-SN	\$148
ORB	4503-ORB	\$160

Schedule C

For rim-mounted faucets. Sold in pairs.



Vacuum Breaker for Hand-Held Showers

BP	7999-PB	\$ 61
CP	7999-CP	\$ 57
PN	7999-PN	\$ 70
SN	7999-BN	\$ 64
ORB	7999-ORB	\$ 67

Schedule C

Fits between flexible hose and handshower diverter.



Extended Pop-Up Assembly

BP	5599EX-PB	\$133
CP	5599EX-CP	\$133
PN	5599EX-PN	\$133
SN	5599EX-BN	\$133
ORB	5599EX-ORB	\$133

Schedule C

Provides added depth in tub shoe for tubs with extra thick floor.

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units, parts, supplies and accessories

Shower Rods



Straight Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Available in 3 sizes:

L 36"

L 48"

L 60"

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4100-36-PB	\$108
CP	4100-36-CP	\$ 39
AB	4100-36-AB	\$201
SN	4100-36-BN	\$108
PN	4100-36-PN	\$108
ORB	4100-36-ORB	\$ 108
BP	4100-48-PB	\$119
CP	4100-48-CP	\$ 43
AB	4100-48-AB	\$201
SN	4100-48-BN	\$119
PN	4100-48-PN	\$119
ORB	4100-48-ORB	\$119
BP	4100-60-PB	\$ 92
CP	4100-60-CP	\$ 68
AB	4100-60-AB	\$224
SN	4100-60-SN	\$160
PN	4100-60-PN	\$175
ORB	4100-60-ORB	\$201

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges: part #310.

Decorative flange part #350 available on page 255.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available on page 251.

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Rods



Straight Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Available in 4 sizes:

- L 72"
- L 84"
- L 96"
- L 108"

72" are one-piece rods
84", 96" and 108" are two-piece rods
Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4100-72-PB	\$117
CP	4100-72-CP	\$ 84
SN	4100-72-SN	\$ 202
PN	4100-72-PN	\$229
ORB	4100-72-ORB	\$235
WH	4100-72-WH	\$235
AB	4100-72-AB	\$290
AC	4100-72-AC	\$350
BP	4100-84-PB	\$167
CP	4100-84-CP	\$134
SN	4100-84-SN	\$261
PN	4100-84-PN	\$293
ORB	4100-84-ORB	\$300
BP	4100-96-PB	\$195
CP	4100-96-CP	\$169
SN	4100-96-BN	\$306
ORB	4100-96-ORB	\$312
BP	4100-108-PB	\$322
CP	4100-108-CP	\$286
SN	4100-108-BN	\$314
ORB	4100-108-ORB	\$337

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges: part #310.

Decorative flange part #350 available on page 255

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available on page 251.

Finish Code **AC** Antique Copper **AB** Antique Brass **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome
SN Brushed Nickel **PN** Polished Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **WH** White

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units,
parts, supplies and accessories

Shower Rods



Straight Double Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Available in five sizes:

- L 36"
- L 48"
- L 60"
- L 66"
- L 72"

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

2³/₄" distance between rods

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	7100D-36-CP	\$179
SN	7100D-36-BN	\$268
ORB	7100D-36-ORB	\$423
CP	7100D-48-CP	\$245
SN	7100D-48-BN	\$357
ORB	7100D-48-ORB	\$379
CP	7100D-60-CP	\$245
SN	7100D-60-BN	\$357
ORB	7100D-60-ORB	\$379
CP	7100D-66-CP	\$290
SN	7100D-66-BN	\$379
ORB	7100D-66-ORB	\$402
CP	7100D-72-CP	\$290
SN	7100D-72-BN	\$379
ORB	7100D-72-ORB	\$402

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges and mounting hardware.

Finish Code CP Polished Chrome ORB Oil Rubbed Bronze SN Brushed Nickel

Shower Rods

Curved Double Shower Rod



- 1" solid stainless steel tubing

Available in five sizes:

- L 36"
- L 48"
- L 60"
- L 66"
- L 72"

Rods adjustable by cutting equal amounts from each end

2³/₄" distance between rods

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	7110D-36-PB	\$251
CP	7110D-36-CP	\$167
SN	7110D-36-BN	\$173
ORB	7110D-36-ORB	\$245
WH	7110D-36-WH	\$167
BL	7110D-36-BL	\$167
BP	7110D-48-PB	\$253
CP	7110D-48-CP	\$155
SN	7110D-48-BN	\$173
ORB	7110D-48-ORB	\$247
WH	7110D-48-WH	\$167
BL	7110D-48-BL	\$167
BP	7110D-60-PB	\$244
CP	7110D-60-CP	\$157
SN	7110D-60-BN	\$187
ORB	7110D-60-ORB	\$245
WH	7110D-60-WH	\$167
BL	7110D-60-BL	\$179
BP	7110D-66-PB	\$270
CP	7110D-66-CP	\$167
SN	7110D-66-BN	\$239
ORB	7110D-66-ORB	\$293
WH	7110D-66-WH	\$224
BL	7110D-66-BL	\$224
BP	7110D-72-PB	\$270
CP	7110D-72-CP	\$224
SN	7110D-72-BN	\$239
ORB	7110D-72-ORB	\$293
WH	7110D-72-WH	\$224
BL	7110D-72-BL	\$224

Schedule C

Includes die cast flanges and mounting hardware.

Finish Code **BL** Black **PB** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel **WH** White

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert shower units, parts, supplies and accessories

Shower Rods



Available in two sizes:

L 36" D 36"

L 72" D 36"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Includes extra large rectangular flanges

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4117-36-PB	\$175
CP	4117-36-CP	\$ 88
SN	4117-36-BN	\$192
ORB	4117-36-ORB	\$202
BP	4117-72-PB	\$255
CP	4117-72-CP	\$128
SN	4117-72-BN	\$266
ORB	4117-72-ORB	\$276

Schedule C

Decorative flange part **#350** available on page 255.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available on page 251.



Available in two sizes:

L 30" D 30"

L 60" D 30"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Includes extra large rectangular flanges

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4118-30-PB	\$133
CP	4118-30-CP	\$ 64
SN	4118-30-BN	\$149
ORB	4118-30-ORB	\$170
BP	4118-60-PB	\$175
CP	4118-60-CP	\$ 85
SN	4118-60-BN	\$218
ORB	4118-60-ORB	\$287

Schedule C

Decorative flange part **#350** available on page 255.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available on page 251.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Rods



Rod size:

L 66" D 27"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Includes 2 rectangular flanges

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4119-66-CP	\$ 90
BP	4119-66-PB	\$186
SN	4119-66-BN	\$229
ORB	4119-66-ORB	\$298

Schedule C

Decorative flange part #350 available on page 255.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available on page 251.



Available in two sizes:

L 60" D 26"

L 66" D 26"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4121-60-CP	\$ 75
BP	4121-66-PB	\$181
CP	4121-66-CP	\$ 88
SN	4121-66-SN	\$224
PN	4121-66-PN	\$244
ORB	4121-66-ORB	\$293

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

Decorative flange part #350 available on page 255.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available on page 251.

Shower Rods



Available in five sizes:

- L 48" D 48"
- L 60" D 48"
- L 66" D 48"
- L 72" D 48"
- L 78" D 48"

All rods are two pieces
Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Corner Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4123-48-PB	\$274
CP	4123-48-CP	\$137
SN	4123-48-BN	\$285
ORB	4123-48-ORB	\$296
BP	4123-60-PB	\$298
CP	4123-60-CP	\$143
SN	4123-60-BN	\$302
ORB	4123-60-ORB	\$323
BP	4123-66-PB	\$303
CP	4123-66-CP	\$148
BP	4123-72-PB	\$318
CP	4123-72-CP	\$160
SN	4123-72-BN	\$318
ORB	4123-72-ORB	\$350
BP	4123-78-PB	\$330
CP	4123-78-CP	\$165

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.

Decorative flange part **#350** available on page 255.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part **#340** available on page 251.

Shower Rods

Rectangular Shower Rod



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

All rods are four pieces
3/8" OD supports adjustable by cutting

- 3/8" solid brass tubing
- Includes 30" ceiling support and 10" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4150-48-PB	\$303
CP	4150-48-CP	\$204
SN	4150-48-SN	\$356
PN	4150-48-PN	\$387
ORB	4150-48-ORB	\$424
BP	4150-54-PB	\$335
CP	4150-54-CP	\$244
SN	4150-54-SN	\$399

Schedule C

Rectangular Shower Rod with Side Wall Support



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

All rods are four pieces
3/8" OD supports adjustable by cutting

- 3/8" solid brass tubing
- Includes 30" ceiling support and 18" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4152-48-PB	\$314
CP	4152-48-CP	\$211
SN	4152-48-SN	\$364
BP	4152-54-PB	\$340
CP	4152-54-CP	\$264
SN	4152-54-SN	\$416

Schedule C

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert shower units,
parts, supplies and accessories

Shower Rods



Product # 4156: 36" x 16" x 36"

Product # 4157: 30" x 24" x 30"

All rods are two pieces

Rods adjustable by cutting ends

Neo Angle Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4156-36-PB	\$234
CP	4156-36-CP	\$119
BP	4157-30-PB	\$234
CP	4157-30-CP	\$119

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

Decorative flange part #350 available on page 255.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available on page 251.



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 26"

L 54" D 26"

L 60" D 26"

All rods are four pieces

"D" Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4145-48-PB	\$229
CP	4145-48-CP	\$138
BP	4145-54-PB	\$275
CP	4145-54-CP	\$165
SN	4145-54-SN	\$313
PN	4145-54-PN	\$345
ORB	4145-54-ORB	\$403
BP	4145-60-PB	\$298
CP	4145-60-CP	\$181
SN	4145-60-BN	\$720
ORB	4145-60-ORB	\$720

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300 and two "D" rod loop connectors: part #331.

Decorative flange part #350 available on page 255.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available on page 251.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Rods

“U” Shaped Shower Rod



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 26"

L 54" D 26"

L 60" D 26"

All rods are three pieces
Rods adjustable by cutting ends

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4140-48-PB	\$174
CP	4140-48-CP	\$ 88
BP	4140-54-PB	\$187
CP	4140-54-CP	\$101
BP	4140-60-PB	\$202
CP	4140-60-CP	\$106

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

Decorative flange part #350 available on page 255.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available on page 251.

“U” Shaped Shower Rod



Rod size:

L 30" D 30"

All rods are three pieces
Rods adjustable by cutting ends

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4141-30-CP	\$ 85
SN	4141-30-BN	\$170

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

Decorative flange part #350 available on page 255.

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available on page 251.

Curved Shower Rod



Available in two sizes:

L 59" D 6½"

L 66" D 7½"



- 1" steel tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4110-60-CP	\$30
CP	4110-66-CP	\$32

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges

Ceiling supports available : part #340

Adjustable by cutting ends

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units,
parts, supplies and accessories

Shower Rods



Available in two sizes:

L 60" D 6"

L 72" D 6"

All rods are three pieces
Rods adjustable by cutting ends

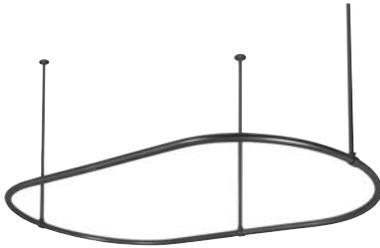
Cellini Offset Shower Rod

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4120-60-PB	\$159
CP	4120-60-CP	\$ 81
BP	4120-72-PB	\$163
CP	4120-72-CP	\$ 88

Schedule C

Includes rectangular flanges: part **#300**.
Ceiling supports available: part **#340**.
Cannot use decorative flanges with this rod.



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 30"

L 54" D 30"

L 60" D 30"

Ceiling supports are adjustable by cutting.

Oval Shower Ring

- 1" solid brass tubing

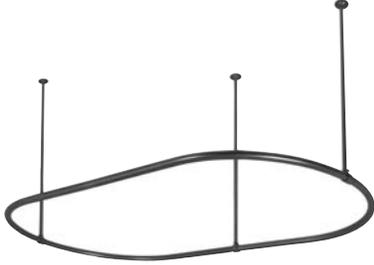
Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	7150-48-CP	\$ 557
SN	7150-48-BN	\$ 924
ORB	7150-48-ORB	\$ 668
CP	7150-54-CP	\$ 596
SN	7150-54-BN	\$ 693
ORB	7150-54-ORB	\$ 668
BP	7150-60-PB	\$ 647
CP	7150-60-CP	\$ 557
SN	7150-60-BN	\$ 647
ORB	7150-60-ORB	\$ 668

Schedule C

Includes three 36" ceiling supports.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze

Shower Rods



Available in four sizes:

- L 48" D 36"
- L 54" D 36"
- L 60" D 36"
- L 72" D 36"

Ceiling supports are adjustable by cutting.

Oval Shower Ring

- 1" solid brass tubing

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	7152-48-CP	\$ 668
SN	7152-48-BN	\$1,127
ORB	7152-48-ORB	\$ 811
CP	7152-54-CP	\$ 668
SN	7152-54-BN	\$ 789
ORB	7152-54-ORB	\$ 811
BP	7152-60-PB	\$ 789
CP	7152-60-CP	\$ 668
BN	7152-60-BN	\$ 758
ORB	7152-60-ORB	\$ 880
BP	7152-72-PB	\$ 825
CP	7152-72-CP	\$ 758
BN	7152-72-BN	\$ 802
ORB	7152-72-ORB	\$ 892

Schedule C

Includes three 36" ceiling supports.

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units,
parts, supplies and accessories

Shower Units



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

62" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers
10" wall support adjustable by cutting
30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
Flow rate 4 GPM

Rectangular Shower Unit

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid brass tubing
- Shower head included

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4190-48-PB	\$558
CP	4190-48-CP	\$342
BP	4190-54-PB	\$590
CP	4190-54-CP	\$382

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.
Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

62" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " centers
18" wall support adjustable by cutting
30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
Flow rate 4 GPM

Rectangular Shower Unit with Side Wall Support

- $\frac{3}{4}$ " solid brass tubing
- Side wall support fully reversible (left or right)

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4192-48-PB	\$564
CP	4192-48-CP	\$339
BP	4192-54-PB	\$603
CP	4192-54-CP	\$362

Schedule C

Shower head included.
For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.
Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome

Shower Units



Available in three sizes:

L 48" D 26"

L 54" D 26"

L 60" D 26"

62" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers
Flow rate 4 GPM

Rectangular "D" Shower Unit

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Shower head included

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4193-48-PB	\$536
CP	4193-48-CP	\$287
BP	4193-54-PB	\$576
CP	4193-54-CP	\$313
BP	4193-60-PB	\$616
CP	4193-60-CP	\$330

Schedule C

Includes double eye loop connector: part #336.

Includes rectangular flanges: part #300.

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.



Available in two sizes:

L 48" D 24"

L 54" D 24"

56" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers
Code spout: 4" above handles
10" wall support adjustable by cutting
30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
Flow rate 4 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- 3/4" solid brass tubing
- Code spout
- Shower head included

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4198-48-PB	\$710
CP	4198-48-CP	\$456
BP	4198-54-PB	\$762
CP	4198-54-CP	\$484

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Shower Rods

Shower rods, converto shower units,
parts, supplies and accessories

Shower Units



Available in three sizes:

- L 48" D 26"
- L 54" D 26"
- L 60" D 26"

56" riser • Washerless diverter bathcock, 3/8" centers
Code spout: 4" above handles
Flow rate 4 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- 1" solid brass tubing
- Shower head included
- Code spout
- "D" Rod

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4191-48-PB	\$636
CP	4191-48-CP	\$385
BP	4191-54-PB	\$668
CP	4191-54-CP	\$402
BP	4191-60-PB	\$695
CP	4191-60-CP	\$417

Schedule C

Includes double eye loop connector: part #336 and rectangular flanges: part #300
For acrylic or cast iron tub use.
Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.



- L 48"
- D 24"

62" riser • 3/8" centers
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
10" wall support adjustable by cutting
30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
Flow rate 3.68 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- 3/4" solid brass tubing
- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4122-PB	\$734
CP	4122-CP	\$562
SN	4122-SN	\$833

Schedule C

Does not include shower head.
For acrylic tub use. For cast iron tub use part #4124
Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **SN** Brushed Nickel

Shower Units



L 48"
D 24"

62" riser • 3 3/8" centers
• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
10" wall support adjustable by cutting
30" ceiling support adjustable by cutting
Flow rate 3.68 GPM



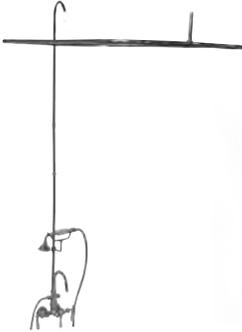
Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- 3/8" solid brass tubing
- Code gooseneck spout

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4124-CP	\$562

Schedule C

Does not include shower head.
For cast iron tub use. For acrylic tub use part **#4122**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.



L 48"
D 24"

3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
60" riser • 59" hose

Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



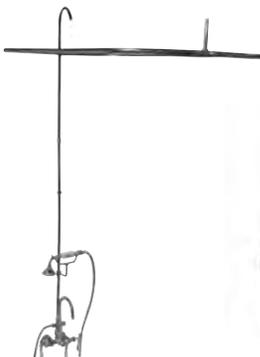
Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Hand held shower and cradle
- Code gooseneck spout
- 10" wall support
- 30" ceiling support

Finish	Product Number	Price
CP	4143-48-CP	\$ 902
SN	4143-48-BN	\$1,130

Schedule C

Shower head not included.
For cast iron tub use. For acrylic tub use part **#4144**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies



L 48"
D 24"

3 3/8" centers • • 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
60" riser • 59" hose

Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM



Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Hand held shower and cradle
- Code gooseneck spout
- 10" wall support
- 30" ceiling support

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4144-48-PB	\$ 982
CP	4144-48-CP	\$ 902
PN	4144-48-PN	\$1,156
SN	4144-48-BN	\$1,130

Schedule C

Does not include showerhead
For acrylic tub use. For cast iron tub use part **#4143**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units,
parts, supplies and accessories

Shower Units



L 48" D 24"

7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

59" hose • 62" riser

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows
- Hand shower and cradle
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4063-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$1,290
CP	4063-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$1,087
SN	4063-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$1,396
PN	4063-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$1,439
ORB	4063-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$1,580
BP	4063-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,290
CP	4063-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,087
SN	4063-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,396
PN	4063-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,439
ORB	4063-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,580

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with #5577 Straight Bath Supplies.

Code Rectangular Shower Unit

- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4065-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$1,340
CP	4065-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$1,137
PN	4065-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$1,489
SN	4065-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,446
ORB	4065-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,630
BP	4065-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$1,340
CP	4065-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$1,137
PN	4065-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$1,489
SN	4065-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$1,446
ORB	4065-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$1,630
BP	4065-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,340
CP	4065-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$1,137
PN	4065-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,489
SN	4065-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,446
ORB	4065-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,630

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part 5577.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel



L 48" D 24"

7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges

59" hose • 62" riser

Flow rate 3.7 GPM

Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Fillers with Diverter

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser



7" centers • 62" riser
¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.7 GPM

- Elephant spout
- 6" elbows

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4045-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$701
CP	4045-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$689
SN	4045-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$798
PN	4045-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$798
ORB	4045-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$946
BP	4045-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$701
CP	4045-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$689
SN	4045-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$798
PN	4045-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$798
ORB	4045-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$946

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs
Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Tub Rim-Mounted Filler with Diverter and Riser

New Item



7" centers • 62" riser
¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.7 GPM

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4046-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$741
CP	4046-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$729
PN	4046-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$838
SN	4046-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$838
ORB	4046-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$986
BP	4046-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$741
CP	4046-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$729
PN	4046-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$838
SN	4046-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$838
ORB	4046-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$986
BP	4046-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$741
CP	4046-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$729
PN	4046-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$838
SN	4046-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$838
ORB	4046-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$986

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs
Shower head not included. To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units,
parts, supplies and accessories

Tub Fillers with Diverter



3 3/8" centers • 59" hose • 60" riser
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4024-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$778
CP	4024-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$702
PN	4024-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$778
SN	4024-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$778
ORB	4024-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$778

Schedule C

Shower head not included.

Acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tub use buy: part **#4023-PL-CP**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.



3 3/8" centers • 60" riser • 59" hose
1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate spout 3.68 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter and Hand Shower

- Code gooseneck spout
- Hand held shower and cradle
- 6" wall support

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
CP	4023-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$702
SN	4023-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$778

Schedule C

Shower head not included

Cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tub use buy: part **#4024-PL-CP**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Tub Fillers with Diverter



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
59" hose • 62" riser
Flow rate spout 3.7 GPM Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- Hand shower and cradle
- 6" elbows
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4062-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$ 989
CP	4062-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$ 892
SN	4062-PL-BN	Porcelain lever	\$1,089
PN	4062-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$1,102
ORB	4062-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$1,156
BP	4062-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$ 989
CP	4062-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 892
SN	4062-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,089
PN	4062-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,102
ORB	4062-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,156

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

Tub Filler with Diverter, Hand-Held Shower and Riser

- Elephant spout
- All metal hand-held shower and cradle
- 6" elbows
- Sunflower shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4064-ML-PB	Metal lever	\$1,039
CP	4064-ML-CP	Metal lever	\$ 942
PN	4064-ML-PN	Metal lever	\$1,152
SN	4064-ML-BN	Metal lever	\$1,139
ORB	4064-ML-ORB	Metal lever	\$1,206
BP	4064-ML2-PB	Metal lever 2	\$1,039
CP	4064-ML2-CP	Metal lever 2	\$ 942
PN	4064-ML2-PN	Metal lever 2	\$1,152
SN	4064-ML2-BN	Metal lever 2	\$1,139
ORB	4064-ML2-ORB	Metal lever 2	\$1,206
BP	4064-MC-PB	Metal cross	\$1,039
CP	4064-MC-CP	Metal cross	\$ 942
PN	4064-MC-PN	Metal cross	\$1,152
SN	4064-MC-BN	Metal cross	\$1,139
ORB	4064-MC-ORB	Metal cross	\$1,206

Schedule C

For deck mounting on acrylic or cast iron tubs. To be used with straight bath supplies: part #5577.

New Item



7" centers • ¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
59" hose • 62" riser
Flow rate 3.7 GPM
Flow rate handshower 2.5 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.44 GPM

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units,
parts, supplies and accessories

Tub Fillers and Shower Diverters



3/8" centers • 62" riser
¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3/8" centers • 62" riser
¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3/8" centers • 62" riser
¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



3/8" centers • 62" riser
¼ turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate spigot 3.34 GPM
Flow rate showerhead 2.5 GPM



Tub Fillers with Diverters

4010 Series

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4010-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$541
CP	4010-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$423
ORB	4010-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$567
SN	4010-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$464

Schedule C

For acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tubs use part **#4030**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

4030 Series

- Old style spigot
- Solid brass adjustable shower head

CP	4030-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$423
----	------------	-----------------	-------

Schedule C

For cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tubs use part **#4010**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

4011 Series

- Code gooseneck spout
- Sunflower shower head

BP	4011-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$631
CP	4011-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$631
ORB	4011-PL-ORB	Porcelain lever	\$716
PN	4011-PL-PN	Porcelain lever	\$670
SN	4011-PL-SN	Porcelain lever	\$670

Schedule C

For acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tubs use part **#4031**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

4031 Series

- Code spout included
- Sunflower head

CP	4031-PL-CP	White plastic	\$631
----	------------	---------------	-------

Schedule C

For cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tubs use part **#4011**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Tub Fillers and Shower Diverters



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.34 GPM



Tub Fillers with Diverters

4012 Series

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4012-PL-PB	Porcelain lever	\$480
CP	4012-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$379

Schedule C

For acrylic tub use only. For cast iron tubs use: part **#4013**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.



3 3/8" centers • 62" riser
• 1/4 turn ceramic disc cartridges
Flow rate 3.34 GPM



4013 Series

- Code gooseneck spout
- Plastic shower head

CP	4013-PL-CP	Porcelain lever	\$379
----	------------	-----------------	-------

Schedule C

For cast iron tub use only. For acrylic tubs use: part **#4012**
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn
56" riser • 6" wall supports
Flow rate 4 GPM



4199 Series

- Code spout included
- Plastic shower head
- Riser included

BP	4199-PB	White plastic	\$415
CP	4199-CP	White plastic	\$253

Schedule C

Converto Shower Code Spout with Handles only

BP	191-S-PB	White plastic	\$261
CP	191-S-CP	White plastic	\$169

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.
Recommended for use with **#5576** Double Offset Bath Supplies.

Shower Rods

Shower rods, converto shower units,
parts, supplies and accessories

Tub Fillers and Shower Diverters



3 3/8" centers • 1/4 turn • 62" riser
6" wall support
Flow rate 4 GPM



Washerless Diverter Bathcock

- 195-S spout included
- Plastic shower head
- Riser included

Finish	Product Number	Handles	Price
BP	4195-PB	White plastic	\$267
CP	4195-CP	Metal lever	\$149

Schedule C

Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles only (M 1/2" Connection)

BP	195-S-PB	White plastic	\$148
CP	195-S-CP	Metal lever	\$ 82

Schedule C

Tub Converto Shower Spout with Handles only (M 1/2" Connection)

CP	205-S-CP	Metal lever	\$ 82
----	----------	-------------	-------

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Recommended for use with #5576 Double Offset Bath Supplies.



50" riser



Converto Shower for Built-in Tub, No Handles

- Over rim diverter spout included
- Plastic shower head
- Riser included

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4185-PB	\$162
CP	4185-CP	\$ 91

Schedule C

Built-in Tub Converto Shower Spout only

BP	185-S-PB	\$ 84
CP	185-S-CP	\$ 47

Schedule C

For use with acrylic or cast iron tubs.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome

Ceiling Supports

Ceiling Supports

Available in four sizes:

L 28"

L 36"

L 42"

L 48"

Adjustable by cutting ends
All are $\frac{3}{16}$ " OD



Ceiling Support Assembly

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	340-28-PB	\$ 63
CP	340-28-CP	\$ 31
BP	340-36-PB	\$ 69
CP	340-36-CP	\$ 38
SN	340-36-SN	\$ 94
PN	340-36-PN	\$112
ORB	340-36-ORB	\$119
BP	340-42-PB	\$ 84
CP	340-42-CP	\$ 41
BP	340-48-PB	\$ 91
CP	340-48-CP	\$ 43

Schedule C

Includes flange 340-F and eyeloop 340E



Ceiling Support, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 30"

BP	150CS-PB	\$42
CP	150CS-CP	\$22
SN	150CS-SN	\$61
PN	150CS-PN	\$67
ORB	150CS-ORB	\$79

Schedule C



Ceiling Support, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 48"

BP	150LCS-PB	\$62
CP	150LCS-CP	\$29
SN	150LCS-SN	\$66

Schedule C

Shower Rods

Shower rods, convert to shower units,
parts, supplies and accessories

Wall Supports and Parts

Wall Supports

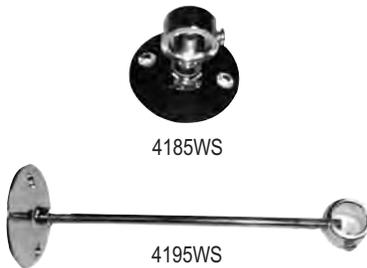
Wall Supports



Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	4150WS-PB	5/8" x 10"	\$27
CP	4150WS-CP	5/8" x 10"	\$16
PN	4150WS-PN	5/8" x 10"	\$52
SN	4150WS-SN	5/8" x 10"	\$43
ORB	4150WS-ORB	5/8" x 10"	\$54
BP	4152WS-PB	5/8" x 18"	\$40
CP	4152WS-CP	5/8" x 18"	\$20
SN	4152WS-SN	5/8" x 18"	\$53

Schedule C

Wall Support Assemblies



Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	4185WS-PB	Supports for 4185	\$18
CP	4185WS-CP	Supports for 4185	\$ 9
BP	4195WS-PB	Supports for 4195 and 4199	\$28
CP	4195WS-CP	Supports for 4195 and 4199	\$15
PN	4195WS-PN	Supports for 4195 and 4199	\$35
SN	4195WS-SN	Supports for 4195 and 4199	\$35
ORB	4195WS-ORB	Supports for 4195 and 4199	\$39

Schedule C

Parts

Eye Loop for 340 Ceiling Support



BP	340E-PB	\$11
CP	340E-CP	\$ 7
PN	340E-PN	\$11
SN	340E-BN	\$ 9
ORB	340E-ORB	\$11

Schedule C

"D" Rod Loop Connector



BP	331-PB	\$14
CP	331-CP	\$10
PN	331-PN	\$13
SN	331-BN	\$13
ORB	331-ORB	\$14

Schedule C

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Parts

Parts

Wall Tee



Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	4150WT-PB	\$23
CP	4150WT-CP	\$13
PN	4150WT-PN	\$28
SN	4150WT-SN	\$28
ORB	4150WT-ORB	\$28

Schedule C

Ceiling Tee



BP	4150CT-PB	\$23
CP	4150CT-CP	\$13
PN	4150CT-PN	\$28
SN	4150CT-SN	\$28
ORB	4150CT-ORB	\$28

Schedule C

Double Eyeloop (1" OD x 3/8" pipe connection)



BP	336-PB	\$43
CP	336-CP	\$28
PN	336-PN	\$32
SN	336-BN	\$32
ORB	336-ORB	\$43

Schedule C

Street Elbow, 3/8"



BP	152L-PB	\$19
CP	152L-CP	\$11
SN	152L-SN	\$39

Schedule C

Flanges

Ceiling and Wall Flanges

Flange for Rectangular Rod



Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	150F-PB	\$13
CP	150F-CP	\$ 8
ORB	150F-ORB	\$19
PN	150F-PN	\$19
SN	150F-SN	\$19

Schedule C

Jumbo Rectangular Die Cast Flanges (pair)



BP	300-PB	\$29
CP	300-CP	\$16
ORB	300-ORB	\$29
PN	300-PN	\$19
SN	300-BN	\$19

Schedule C

Heavy Round Die Cast Flanges (pair)



BP	310-PB	\$13
CP	310-CP	\$ 8
ORB	310-ORB	\$13
PN	310-PN	\$13
SN	310-SN	\$13

Schedule C

Flange for 340 Ceiling Support



BP	340F-PB	\$11
CP	340F-CP	\$ 7
PN	340F-PN	\$13
SN	340F-BN	\$13
ORB	340F-ORB	\$16

Schedule C

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **PN** Polished Nickel **SN** Brushed Nickel

Decorative Flanges and Shower Risers

Decorative Flange (pair)



Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	350-PB	\$ 59
CP	350-CP	\$ 53
SN	350-BN	\$ 64
PN	350-PN	\$ 70
ORB	350-ORB	\$ 68

Schedule C

Decorative flange requires use of ceiling support part #340 available on page 251.



Shower Risers

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	185R-PB	50" Converto shower riser	\$ 82
CP	185R-CP	50" Converto shower riser	\$ 52
BP	199R-PB	56" Converto shower riser	\$ 89
CP	199R-CP	56" Converto shower riser	\$ 55
BP	196R-PB	62" Converto shower riser	\$ 94
CP	196R-CP	62" Converto shower riser	\$ 69
SN	196R-SN	62" Converto shower riser	\$100
PN	196R-PN	62" Converto shower riser	\$168
ORB	196R-ORB	62" Converto shower riser	\$168

Schedule C

Shower Heads



Available in 8" and 10" diameter

Apollo™ Shower Head

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
CP	5596-CP	8" shower head	\$212
CP	5597-CP	10" shower head	\$374

Schedule B

8" shower head: 90 brass nozzles.

10" shower head: 126 brass nozzles.

Flow rate: 2.5 GPM



Available in 8" and 10" diameter

Euro™ Shower Head

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5588-PB	8" shower head	\$456
SN	5588-SN	8" shower head	\$391
BP	5589-PB	10" shower head	\$714
CP	5589-CP	10" shower head	\$451
SN	5589-SN	10" shower head	\$580

Schedule B

8" shower head: 90 brass and rubber self-cleaning nozzles.

10" shower head: 126 brass and rubber self-cleaning nozzles.

Flow rate: 2.5 GPM



Diameter: 2¼"

Traditional Shower Head

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5592-PB	2¼" shower head	\$ 84
CP	5592-CP	2¼" shower head	\$ 84
SN	5592-SN	2¼" shower head	\$101
ORB	5592-ORB	2¼" shower head	\$140

Schedule B

Flow rate: 2.5 GPM

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Shower Heads and Shower Arms



Diameter: 4¾"

Sprinkler Can Shower Head

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5591-PB	4¾" shower head	\$106
CP	5591-CP	4¾" shower head	\$106
SN	5591-SN	4¾" shower head	\$112

Schedule B

Flow rate: 2.21 GPM



Diameter: 6¾"

Sunflower Shower Head

- Solid brass
- Porcelain outside

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5590-PB	6¾" shower head	\$146
CP	5590-CP	6¾" shower head	\$139
SN	5590-SN	6¾" shower head	\$151
PN	5590-PN	6¾" shower head	\$160
ORB	5590-ORB	6¾" shower head	\$159

Schedule B

Flow rate: 2.44 GPM



L 12¼"

D 17½"

Victorian Shower Arm

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Description	Price
BP	5585-PB	Shower arm with flange	\$191
CP	5585-CP	Shower arm with flange	\$119
SN	5585-SN	Shower arm with flange	\$157

Schedule B

Bath Caddies



L 6½"
W 6⅞"
H 4⅞"

Bath Caddy for Shower Riser

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Price
BP	BC2000-PB	\$ 113
CP	BC2000-CP	\$ 107
SN	BC2000-BN	\$ 126

Schedule C

Compatible with 1/2" IPS or 5/8" OD riser tubing.



L 5⅞"
W 8"
H 5¼"

Bath Supply Basket for Tub Rim

- Solid brass
- Hangs conveniently on tub rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
AB	BC2002-AB	\$ 110
ORB	BC2002-ORB	\$ 130
BP	BC2002-PB	\$ 110

Schedule C

May also be mounted on wall.



L 6⅝"
W 8¼"
H 7"

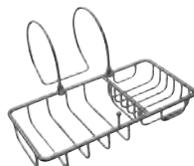
Bath Supply Basket for Tub Rim

- Solid brass
- Hangs conveniently on tub rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
SN	BC2004-BN	\$ 114
CP	BC2004-CP	\$ 107
ORB	BC2004-ORB	\$ 120
BP	BC2004-PB	\$ 146

Schedule C

Designed to hang over tub rim.



L 10½"
W 5¼"

Bath Supply Basket for Tub Rim

- Solid brass
- Hangs conveniently on tub rim

Finish	Product Number	Price
SN	BC2008-BN	\$ 127
CP	BC2008-CP	\$ 116

Schedule C

Designed to hang over tub rim.

Finish Code **AB** Antique Brass **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Bath Caddies



L 8½"
W 9"

Bath Supply Basket for Tub Rim

- Solid brass

Finish	Product Number	Price
AB	BC2006-AB	\$ 114
AC	BC2006-AC	\$ 115
SN	BC2006-BN	\$ 102
CP	BC2006-CP	\$ 101
ORB	BC2006-ORB	\$ 114
BP	BC2006-PB	\$ 90

Schedule C

Designed to hang over tub rim.



W 7"
L Adjustable 26½" - 32½"

32-1/2" Tub Caddy

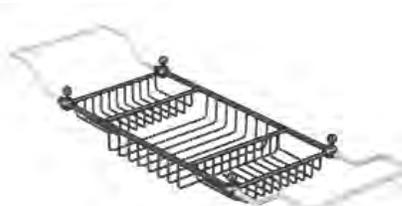
- Solid brass construction
- 3 Basket style compartments

Finish	Product Number	Price
SN	BC2034-BN	\$ 270
CP	BC2034-CP	\$ 237
ORB	BC2034-ORB	\$ 286
PN	BC2034-PN	\$ 339

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.

Large basket: 10" x 7"
Small baskets: 3" x 7"



W 7⅞"
L Adjustable 26½" - 37½"

37-1/2" Tub Caddy

- Solid brass construction
- 3 Basket style compartments

Finish	Product Number	Price
SN	BC2036-BN	\$ 159
CP	BC2036-CP	\$ 148
ORB	BC2036-ORB	\$ 171
BP	BC2036-PB	\$ 148

Schedule C

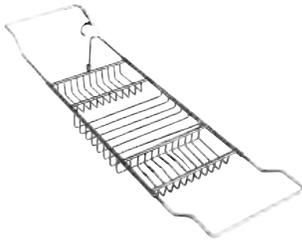
Designed to rest over tub rims.

Large basket: 7¼" x 7⅞"
Small baskets: 3¼" x 7⅞"

Bath Accessories

Shower heads, shower arms and bath caddys

Bath Caddies



W 7 1/8"
L 37 1/2"

Large basket: 7 1/4" x 7 1/8"
Small baskets: 3 1/4" x 7 1/8"

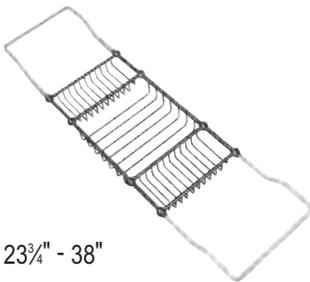
37-1/2" Tub Caddy with Wine Glass Holder

- Solid brass
- Includes wine glass holder

Finish	Product Number	Price
SN	BC2016-BN	\$ 159
CP	BC2016-CP	\$ 134
ORB	BC2016-ORB	\$ 159

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.



W 7"
L Adjustable 23 3/4" - 38"

Large basket: 7 1/2" x 7"
Small baskets: 3" x 7"

38" Tub Caddy

- Solid brass construction
- 3 Separate basket style compartments

Finish	Product Number	Price
SN	BC2038-BN	\$ 223
CP	BC2038-CP	\$ 212
ORB	BC2038-ORB	\$ 238
BP	BC2038-PB	\$ 296

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.



W 8"
L Adjustable 28" - 38 1/2"

Large basket: 9 1/2" x 8"
Small baskets: 3 1/8" x 8"

38-1/2" Tub Caddy

- Solid brass construction
- 3 Basket style compartments

	Product Number	Price
CP	BC2040	\$ 237

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.

Finish Code **BP** Polished Brass **CP** Polished Chrome **ORB** Oil Rubbed Bronze **SN** Brushed Nickel

Bath Caddies



W 11¾"
H 3"

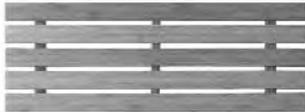
Bamboo Tub Caddy Tray

- Eco-friendly bamboo
- Natural finish

	Product Number	Description	Price
■	BC2028	30" long	\$ 264
■	BC2030	33" long	\$ 282

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.



L 33"
W 11¾"
H 3"

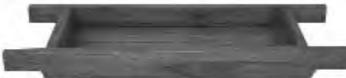
Bamboo Tub Caddy Shelf

- Eco-friendly bamboo
- Natural finish

	Product Number	Price
■	BC2032	\$ 279

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.



W 11¾"
H 3"

Teak Tub Caddy Tray

- Teak construction
- Natural unsealed finish

	Product Number	Description	Price
■	BC2022	30" long	\$ 211
■	BC2024	33" long	\$ 216

Schedule B

Designed to rest over tub rims.



L 31⅝"
W 11¾"
H 3"

Teak Tub Caddy Shelf

- Teak construction
- Natural unsealed finish

	Product Number	Price
■	BC2026	\$ 182

Schedule C

Designed to rest over tub rims.



Index by Part Number

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
150CS-CP.....	247	336-CP.....	249	4022-PL-CP.....	205
150CS-ORB.....	247	336-ORB.....	249	4022-PL-ORB.....	205
150CS-PB.....	247	336-PB.....	249	4022-PL-PB.....	205
150CS-PN.....	247	336-PN.....	249	4022-PL-PN.....	205
150CS-SN.....	247	340-28-CP.....	247	4022-PL-SN.....	205
150F-CP.....	250	340-28-PB.....	247	4023-PL-BN.....	199,242
150F-ORB.....	250	340-36-CP.....	247	4023-PL-CP.....	199,242
150F-PB.....	250	340-36-ORB.....	247	4024-PL-CP.....	201,242
150F-PN.....	250	340-36-PB.....	247	4024-PL-ORB.....	201,242
150F-SN.....	250	340-36-PN.....	247	4024-PL-PB.....	201,242
150LCS-CP.....	247	340-36-SN.....	247	4024-PL-PN.....	201,242
150LCS-PB.....	247	340-42-CP.....	247	4024-PL-SN.....	201,242
150LCS-SN.....	247	340-42-PB.....	247	4025-PL-CP.....	205
152L-CP.....	249	340-48-CP.....	247	4025-PL-ORB.....	205
152L-PB.....	249	340-48-PB.....	247	4025-PL-PB.....	205
152L-SN.....	249	340E-BN.....	248	4025-PL-PN.....	205
185-S-CP.....	204,246	340E-CP.....	248	4025-PL-SN.....	205
185-S-PB.....	204,246	340E-ORB.....	248	4030-PL-CP.....	200,244
185R-CP.....	222,251	340E-PB.....	248	4031-PL-CP.....	200,244
185R-PB.....	222,251	340E-PN.....	248	4035-ML-CP.....	203
191-S-CP.....	205,245	340F-BN.....	250	4045-MC-BN.....	210,243
191-S-PB.....	205,245	340F-CP.....	250	4045-MC-CP.....	210,243
195-S-CP.....	204,246	340F-ORB.....	250	4045-MC-ORB.....	210,243
195-S-PB.....	204,246	340F-PB.....	250	4045-MC-PB.....	210,243
196R-CP.....	222,251	340F-PN.....	250	4045-MC-PN.....	210,243
196R-ORB.....	222,251	350-BN.....	251	4045-PL-BN.....	210,243
196R-PB.....	222,251	350-CP.....	251	4045-PL-CP.....	210,243
196R-PN.....	222,251	350-ORB.....	251	4045-PL-ORB.....	210,243
196R-SN.....	222,251	350-PB.....	251	4045-PL-PB.....	210,243
199R-CP.....	222,251	350-PN.....	251	4045-PL-PN.....	210,243
199R-PB.....	222,251	4000-PL-CP.....	201	4046-MC-CP.....	211,245
205-S-CP.....	204,251	4000-PL-ORB.....	201	4046-MC-ORB.....	211,245
300-BN.....	250	4000-PL-PB.....	201	4046-MC-PB.....	211,245
300-CP.....	250	4000-PL-SN.....	201	4046-MC-PN.....	211,245
300-ORB.....	250	4001-PL-CP.....	199	4046-MC-SN.....	211,245
300-PB.....	250	4010-PL-CP.....	202,244	4046-ML-CP.....	211,245
300-PN.....	250	4010-PL-ORB.....	202,244	4046-ML-ORB.....	211,245
310-SN.....	250	4010-PL-PB.....	202,244	4046-ML-PB.....	211,245
310-CP.....	250	4010-PL-SN.....	202,244	4046-ML-PN.....	211,245
310-ORB.....	250	4011-PL-CP.....	202,244	4046-ML-SN.....	211,245
310-PB.....	250	4011-PL-ORB.....	202,244	4046-ML2-CP.....	211,245
310-PN.....	250	4011-PL-PB.....	202,244	4046-ML2-ORB.....	211,245
331-SN.....	248	4011-PL-PN.....	202,244	4046-ML2-PB.....	211,245
331-CP.....	248	4011-PL-SN.....	202,244	4046-ML2-PN.....	211,245
331-ORB.....	248	4012-PL-CP.....	201,245	4046-ML2-SN.....	211,245
331-PB.....	248	4012-PL-PB.....	201,245	4050-MC-CP.....	203
331-PN.....	248	4013-PL-CP.....	199,245	4050-MC-PB.....	203
336-BN.....	249	4020-PL-CP.....	207	4050-MC-PN.....	203

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4050-MC-SN.....	203	4065-ML-ORB.....	244	4100-84-PN.....	227
4051-PL-CP.....	203	4065-ML-PB.....	244	4100-84-SN.....	227
4051-PL-PB.....	203	4065-ML-PN.....	244	4100-96-BN.....	227
4052-PL-CP.....	203	4065-ML-SN.....	244	4100-96-CP.....	227
4052-PL-PB.....	203	4065-ML2-CP.....	244	4100-96-ORB.....	227
4052-PL-PN.....	203	4065-ML2-ORB.....	244	4100-96-PB.....	227
4052-PL-SN.....	203	4065-ML2-PB.....	244	4110-60-CP.....	235
4062-MC-BN.....	210,243	4065-ML2-PN.....	244	4110-66-CP.....	235
4062-MC-CP.....	210,243	4065-ML2-SN.....	244	4117-36-BN.....	230
4062-MC-ORB.....	210,243	4072-PL-CP.....	200	4117-36-CP.....	230
4062-MC-PB.....	210,243	4073-PL-CP.....	202	4117-36-ORB.....	230
4062-MC-PN.....	210,243	4073-PL-ORB.....	202	4117-36-PB.....	230
4062-PL-BN.....	210,243	4073-PL-PB.....	202	4117-72-BN.....	230
4062-PL-CP.....	210,243	4073-PL-PN.....	202	4117-72-CP.....	230
4062-PL-ORB.....	210,243	4073-PL-SN.....	202	4117-72-ORB.....	230
4062-PL-PB.....	210,243	4100-108-BN.....	227	4117-72-PB.....	230
4062-PL-PN.....	210,243	4100-108-CP.....	227	4118-30-BN.....	230
4063-MC-BN.....	240	4100-108-ORB.....	227	4118-30-CP.....	230
4063-MC-CP.....	240	4100-108-PB.....	227	4118-30-ORB.....	230
4063-MC-ORB.....	240	4100-36-AB.....	226	4118-30-PB.....	230
4063-MC-PB.....	240	4100-36-CP.....	226	4118-60-BN.....	230
4063-MC-PN.....	240	4100-36-ORB.....	226	4118-60-CP.....	230
4063-PL-BN.....	240	4100-36-PB.....	226	4118-60-ORB.....	230
4063-PL-CP.....	240	4100-36-PN.....	226	4118-60-PB.....	230
4063-PL-ORB.....	240	4100-36-BN.....	226	4119-66-BN.....	231
4063-PL-PB.....	240	4100-48-AB.....	226	4119-66-CP.....	231
4063-PL-PN.....	240	4100-48-CP.....	226	4119-66-ORB.....	231
4064-MC-CP.....	212,247	4100-48-ORB.....	226	4119-66-PB.....	231
4064-MC-ORB.....	212,247	4100-48-PB.....	226	4120-60-CP.....	236
4064-MC-PB.....	212,247	4100-48-PN.....	226	4120-60-PB.....	236
4064-MC-PN.....	212,247	4100-48-BN.....	226	4120-72-CP.....	236
4064-MC-SN.....	212,247	4100-60-AB.....	226	4120-72-PB.....	236
4064-ML-CP.....	212,247	4100-60-CP.....	226	4121-60-CP.....	231
4064-ML-ORB.....	212,247	4100-60-ORB.....	226	4121-66-CP.....	231
4064-ML-PB.....	212,247	4100-60-PB.....	226	4121-66-ORB.....	231
4064-ML-PN.....	212,247	4100-60-PN.....	226	4121-66-PB.....	231
4064-ML-SN.....	212,247	4100-60-SN.....	226	4121-66-PN.....	231
4064-ML2-CP.....	212,247	4100-72-AB.....	227	4121-66-SN.....	231
4064-ML2-ORB.....	212,247	4100-72-AC.....	227	4122-CP.....	241
4064-ML2-PB.....	212,247	4100-72-SN.....	227	4122-PB.....	241
4064-ML2-PN.....	212,247	4100-72-CP.....	227	4122-SN.....	241
4064-ML2-SN.....	212,247	4100-72-ORB.....	227	4123-48-BN.....	232
4065-MC-CP.....	244	4100-72-PB.....	227	4123-48-CP.....	232
4065-MC-ORB.....	244	4100-72-PN.....	227	4123-48-ORB.....	232
4065-MC-PB.....	244	4100-72-WH.....	227	4123-48-PB.....	232
4065-MC-PN.....	244	4100-84-CP.....	227	4123-60-BN.....	232
4065-MC-SN.....	244	4100-84-ORB.....	227	4123-60-CP.....	232
4065-ML-CP.....	244	4100-84-PB.....	227	4123-60-ORB.....	232



Index by Part Number

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4123-60-PB.....	232	4150WS-CP.....	248	4195-PB.....	204,246
4123-66-CP.....	232	4150WS-ORB.....	248	4195WS-CP.....	222,248
4123-66-PB.....	232	4150WS-PB.....	248	4195WS-ORB.....	222,248
4123-72-BN.....	232	4150WS-PN.....	248	4195WS-PB.....	222,248
4123-72-CP.....	232	4150WS-SN.....	248	4195WS-PN.....	222,248
4123-72-ORB.....	232	4150WT-CP.....	249	4195WS-SN.....	222,248
4123-72-PB.....	232	4150WT-ORB.....	249	4198-48-CP.....	239
4123-78-CP.....	232	4150WT-PB.....	249	4198-48-PB.....	239
4123-78-PB.....	232	4150WT-PN.....	249	4198-54-CP.....	239
4124-CP.....	241	4150WT-SN.....	249	4198-54-PB.....	239
4140-48-CP.....	235	4152-48-CP.....	233	4199-CP.....	205,245
4140-48-PB.....	235	4152-48-PB.....	233	4199-PB.....	205,245
4140-54-CP.....	235	4152-48-SN.....	233	4201-MC-BN.....	208
4140-54-PB.....	235	4152-54-CP.....	233	4201-MC-CP.....	208
4140-60-CP.....	235	4152-54-PB.....	233	4201-MC-ORB.....	208
4140-60-PB.....	235	4152-54-SN.....	233	4201-MC-PN.....	208
4141-30-BN.....	235	4152WS-CP.....	248	4202-MC-BN.....	208
4141-30-CP.....	235	4152WS-PB.....	248	4202-MC-CP.....	208
4143-48-BN.....	242	4152WS-SN.....	248	4202-MC-ORB.....	208
4143-48-CP.....	242	4156-36-CP.....	234	4202-MC-PN.....	208
4144-48-BN.....	241	4156-36-PB.....	234	4205-CP.....	207
4144-48-CP.....	241	4157-30-CP.....	234	4501-CP.....	223
4144-48-PB.....	241	4157-30-PB.....	234	4501-ORB.....	223
4144-48-PN.....	241	4185-CP.....	204,246	4501-PB.....	223
4145-48-CP.....	234	4185-PB.....	204,246	4501-PN.....	223
4145-48-PB.....	234	4185WS-CP.....	222,248	4501-SN.....	223
4145-48-PN.....	234	4185WS-PB.....	222,248	4501D-BN.....	224
4145-54-CP.....	234	4190-48-CP.....	238	4501D-CP.....	224
4145-54-ORB.....	234	4190-48-PB.....	238	4501D-ORB.....	224
4145-54-PB.....	234	4190-54-CP.....	238	4501D-PB.....	224
4145-54-PN.....	234	4190-54-PB.....	238	4501D-PN.....	224
4145-54-SN.....	234	4191-48-CP.....	240	4502-31-CP.....	218
4145-60-BN.....	234	4191-48-PB.....	240	4502-31-ORB.....	218
4145-60-ORB.....	234	4191-54-CP.....	240	4502-31-PB.....	218
4145-60-PB.....	234	4191-54-PB.....	240	4502-31-PN.....	218
4145-60-CP.....	234	4191-60-CP.....	240	4502-31-BN.....	218
4150-48-CP.....	233	4191-60-PB.....	240	4502-37-CP.....	218
4150-48-ORB.....	233	4192-48-CP.....	238	4502-37-ORB.....	218
4150-48-PB.....	233	4192-48-PB.....	238	4502-37-PB.....	218
4150-48-PN.....	233	4192-54-CP.....	238	4502-37-PN.....	218
4150-48-SN.....	233	4192-54-PB.....	238	4502-37-BN.....	218
4150-54-CP.....	233	4193-48-CP.....	239	4502-PL-CP.....	218
4150-54-PB.....	233	4193-48-PB.....	239	4502-PL-ORB.....	218
4150-54-SN.....	233	4193-54-CP.....	239	4502-PL-PB.....	218
4150CT-CP.....	249	4193-54-PB.....	239	4502-PL-PN.....	218
4150CT-ORB.....	249	4193-60-CP.....	239	4502-PL-SN.....	218
4150CT-PB.....	249	4193-60-PB.....	239	4502L-CP.....	218
4150CT-PN.....	249	4195-CP.....	204,246	4502L-PB.....	218
4150CT-SN.....	249				

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
4502L-SN.....	218	4601-PL-ORB.....	208	5102-PN.....	220
4502MC-31-CP.....	219	4601-PL-PB.....	208	5104-BN.....	220
4502MC-31-ORB.....	219	4601-PL-PN.....	208	5104-CP.....	220
4502MC-31-PB.....	219	4601-PL-SN.....	208	5104-ORB.....	220
4502MC-31-PN.....	219	4602-MC-CP.....	207	5104-PB.....	220
4502MC-31-BN.....	219	4602-MC-ORB.....	207	5104-PN.....	220
4502MC-34-CP.....	219	4602-MC-PB.....	207	5576-CP.....	219
4502MC-34-ORB.....	219	4602-MC-PN.....	207	5576-ORB.....	219
4502MC-34-PB.....	219	4602-MC-SN.....	207	5576-PB.....	219
4502MC-34-PN.....	219	4602-PL-CP.....	207	5576-PN.....	219
4502MC-34-BN.....	219	4602-PL-ORB.....	207	5576-SN.....	219
4502MC-37-CP.....	219	4602-PL-PB.....	207	5577-CP.....	219
4502MC-37-ORB.....	219	4602-PL-PN.....	207	5577-ORB.....	219
4502MC-37-PB.....	219	4602-PL-SN.....	207	5577-PB.....	219
4502MC-37-BN.....	219	4603-MC-CP.....	210	5577-PN.....	219
4502SUP-SN.....	218	4603-MC-ORB.....	210	5577-SN.....	219
4502SUP-CP.....	218	4603-MC-PB.....	210	5585-CP.....	253
4502SUP-ORB.....	218	4603-MC-PN.....	210	5585-PB.....	253
4502SUP-PB.....	218	4603-MC-SN.....	210	5585-SN.....	253
4502SUP-PN.....	218	4603-ML-CP.....	210	5588-PB.....	252
4503-CP.....	225	4603-ML-ORB.....	210	5588-SN.....	252
4503-ORB.....	225	4603-ML-PB.....	210	5589-CP.....	252
4503-PB.....	225	4603-ML-PN.....	210	5589-PB.....	252
4503-PN.....	225	4603-ML-SN.....	210	5589-SN.....	252
4503-SN.....	225	4603-ML2-CP.....	210	5590-CP.....	253
4504-BN.....	224	4603-ML2-ORB.....	210	5590-ORB.....	253
4504-CP.....	224	4603-ML2-PB.....	210	5590-PB.....	253
4504-ORB.....	224	4603-ML2-PN.....	210	5590-PN.....	253
4504-PB.....	224	4603-ML2-SN.....	210	5590-SN.....	253
4504S-BN.....	224	4604-MC-CP.....	207	5591-CP.....	253
4504S-CP.....	224	4604-MC-ORB.....	207	5591-PB.....	253
4504S-ORB.....	224	4604-MC-PB.....	207	5591-SN.....	253
4504S-PB.....	224	4604-MC-PN.....	207	5592-CP.....	252
4504S-PN.....	224	4604-MC-SN.....	207	5592-ORB.....	252
4505L-BN.....	223	4604-ML-CP.....	207	5592-PB.....	252
4505L-CP.....	223	4604-ML-ORB.....	207	5592-SN.....	252
4505L-ORB.....	223	4604-ML-PB.....	207	5596-CP.....	252
4505S-CP.....	223	4604-ML-PN.....	207	5597-CP.....	252
4505S-BN.....	223	4604-ML-SN.....	207	5599-CP.....	221
4505S-ORB.....	223	4604-ML2-CP.....	207	5599-ORB.....	221
4505S-PB.....	223	4604-ML2-ORB.....	207	5599-PB.....	221
4505S-PN.....	223	4604-ML2-PB.....	207	5599-PN.....	221
4601-MC-CP.....	208	4604-ML2-PN.....	207	5599-SN.....	221
4601-MC-ORB.....	208	4604-ML2-SN.....	207	5599E-AC.....	221
4601-MC-PB.....	208	5102-BN.....	220	5599E-SN.....	221
4601-MC-PN.....	208	5102-CP.....	220	5599E-CP.....	221
4601-MC-SN.....	208	5102-ORB.....	220	5599E-ORB.....	221
4601-PL-CP.....	208	5102-PB.....	220	5599E-PB.....	221



Index by Part Number

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
5599E-PN.....	221	7110D-36-PB.....	229	7152-72-ORB.....	237
5599PD-BN.....	221	7110D-36-WH.....	229	7152-72-PB.....	237
5599PD-CP.....	221	7110D-48-BL.....	229	7393-ML-BN.....	211
5599PD-ORB.....	221	7110D-48-BN.....	229	7393-ML-CP.....	211
5599PD-PB.....	221	7110D-48-CP.....	229	7393-ML-ORB.....	211
5599PD-PN.....	221	7110D-48-ORB.....	229	7393-ML-PB.....	211
5599PD-WH.....	221	7110D-48-PB.....	229	7405-ML-BN.....	212
5599EX-BN.....	225	7110D-48-WH.....	229	7405-ML-ORB.....	212
5599EX-CP.....	225	7110D-60-BL.....	229	7410-ML-BN.....	211
5599EX-ORB.....	225	7110D-60-BN.....	229	7410-ML-ORB.....	211
5599EX-PB.....	225	7110D-60-CP.....	229	7529-ML-BN.....	211
5599EX-PN.....	225	7110D-60-ORB.....	229	7529-ML-CP.....	211
5599LT-BN.....	220	7110D-60-PB.....	229	7529-ML-PB.....	211
5599LT-CP.....	220	7110D-60-WH.....	229	7529-ML-PN.....	211
5599LT-ORB.....	220	7110D-66-BL.....	229	7529-ML-ORB.....	211
5599TS-BN.....	220	7110D-66-BN.....	229	7601-MC-BN.....	209
5599TS-CP.....	220	7110D-66-CP.....	229	7601-MC-CP.....	209
5599TS-ORB.....	220	7110D-66-ORB.....	229	7601-MC-ORB.....	209
5599TS-PB.....	220	7110D-66-PB.....	229	7601-ML-BN.....	209
5599TS-PN.....	220	7110D-66-WH.....	229	7601-ML-CP.....	209
7020-MC-BN.....	206	7110D-72-BL.....	229	7601-ML-ORB.....	209
7020-MC-CP.....	206	7110D-72-BN.....	229	7901-BN.....	213
7020-MC-ORB.....	206	7110D-72-CP.....	229	7901-CP.....	213
7082-MC-BN.....	206	7110D-72-ORB.....	229	7913-BN.....	213
7082-MC-CP.....	206	7110D-72-PB.....	229	7913-CP.....	213
7082-MC-ORB.....	206	7110D-72-WH.....	229	7914-CP.....	212
7088-ML-BN.....	206	7150-48-BN.....	236	7914-BN.....	212
7088-ML-CP.....	206	7150-48-CP.....	236	7915-BN.....	212
7088-ML-ORB.....	206	7150-48-ORB.....	236	7915-CP.....	212
7100D-36-BN.....	228	7150-54-BN.....	236	7918-SB.....	213
7100D-36-CP.....	228	7150-54-CP.....	236	7918-SP.....	213
7100D-36-ORB.....	228	7150-54-ORB.....	236	7920-CP.....	214
7100D-48-BN.....	228	7150-60-BN.....	236	7920-BN.....	214
7100D-48-CP.....	228	7150-60-CP.....	236	7920-ORB.....	214
7100D-48-ORB.....	228	7150-60-ORB.....	236	7922-CP.....	214
7100D-60-BN.....	228	7150-60-PB.....	236	7922-BN.....	214
7100D-60-CP.....	228	7152-48-BN.....	237	7922-ORB.....	214
7100D-60-ORB.....	228	7152-48-CP.....	237	7924-CP.....	214
7100D-66-BN.....	228	7152-48-ORB.....	237	7924-BN.....	214
7100D-66-CP.....	228	7152-54-BN.....	237	7924-ORB.....	214
7100D-66-ORB.....	228	7152-54-CP.....	237	7924-PN.....	214
7100D-72-BN.....	228	7152-54-ORB.....	237	7928-CP.....	215
7100D-72-CP.....	228	7152-60-BN.....	237	7928-BN.....	215
7100D-72-ORB.....	228	7152-60-CP.....	237	7928-PN.....	215
7110D-36-BL.....	229	7152-60-ORB.....	237	7928-ORB.....	215
7110D-36-BN.....	229	7152-60-PB.....	237	7930-BN.....	215
7110D-36-CP.....	229	7152-72-BN.....	237	7930-CP.....	215
7110D-36-ORB.....	229	7152-72-CP.....	237	7930-ORB.....	215

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
7938-BN.....	218	ADRN70LP-WH-CP.....	80	ADTS60-WH-CP.....	91
7938-CP.....	218	ADRN70LP-WH-PB.....	80	ADTS60-WH-ORB.....	91
7938-ORB.....	218	ADRNTD60B-WH.....	72	ADTS60-WH-PB.....	91
7940-AB.....	219	ADRNTD71B-WH.....	84	ADTS60-WH-PN.....	91
7940-BN.....	219	ADS7H69LP-WH-BN.....	122	ADTS60-WH-WH.....	91
7940-CP.....	219	ADS7H69LP-WH-CP.....	122	ADTS67-WH-BL.....	105
7940-ORB.....	219	ADS7H69LP-WH-PB.....	122	ADTS67-WH-BN.....	105
7940-PB.....	219	ADSN69LP-WH-BN.....	122	ADTS67-WH-BQ.....	105
7940-PN.....	219	ADSN69LP-WH-CP.....	122	ADTS67-WH-CP.....	105
7942-AB.....	219	ADSN69LP-WH-PB.....	122	ADTS67-WH-ORB.....	105
7942-BN.....	219	ADSTD69LP-WH-BN.....	122	ADTS67-WH-PB.....	105
7942-CP.....	219	ADSTD69LP-WH-CP.....	122	ADTS67-WH-PN.....	105
7942-ORB.....	219	ADSTD69LP-WH-PB.....	122	ADTS67-WH-WH.....	105
7942-PB.....	219	ADTR60-BQ-BL.....	60	AS7H62I-WH-BN.....	99
7942-PN.....	219	ADTR60-BQ-BN.....	60	AS7H62I-WH-CP.....	99
7999-CP.....	225	ADTR60-BQ-BQ.....	60	AS7H62I-WH-ORB.....	99
7999-ORB.....	225	ADTR60-BQ-CP.....	60	AS7H62I-WH-PB.....	99
7999-PB.....	225	ADTR60-BQ-ORB.....	60	AS7H62LP-WH-BN.....	100
7999-PN.....	225	ADTR60-BQ-PB.....	60	AS7H62LP-WH-CP.....	100
7999-BN.....	225	ADTR60-BQ-PN.....	60	AS7H62LP-WH-ORB.....	100
ADR7H59LP-WH-BN.....	68	ADTR60-BQ-WH.....	60	AS7H62LP-WH-PB.....	100
ADR7H59LP-WH-CP.....	68	ADTR60-WH-BL.....	60	AS7H62M-WH-BN.....	98
ADR7H59LP-WH-ORB.....	68	ADTR60-WH-BN.....	60	AS7H62M-WH-CP.....	98
ADR7H59LP-WH-PB.....	68	ADTR60-WH-BQ.....	60	AS7H62M-WH-ORB.....	98
ADR7H60B-WH.....	72	ADTR60-WH-CP.....	60	AS7H67I-WH-BN.....	107
ADR7H66LP-WH-BN.....	74	ADTR60-WH-ORB.....	60	AS7H67I-WH-CP.....	107
ADR7H66LP-WH-CP.....	74	ADTR60-WH-PB.....	60	AS7H67I-WH-ORB.....	107
ADR7H66LP-WH-PB.....	74	ADTR60-WH-PN.....	60	AS7H67I-WH-PB.....	107
ADR7H69LP-WH-BN.....	79	ADTR60-WH-WH.....	60	AS7H67LP-WH-BN.....	108
ADR7H69LP-WH-CP.....	79	ADTR67-WH-PB.....	62	AS7H67LP-WH-CP.....	108
ADR7H69LP-WH-ORB.....	79	ADTR67-WH-CP.....	62	AS7H67LP-WH-ORB.....	108
ADR7H69LP-WH-PB.....	79	ADTR67-WH-BQ.....	62	AS7H67LP-WH-PB.....	108
ADR7H70LP-WH-BN.....	80	ADTR67-WH-BL.....	62	AS7H67M-WH-BN.....	106
ADR7H70LP-WH-CP.....	80	ADTR67-WH-WH.....	62	AS7H67M-WH-CP.....	106
ADR7H70LP-WH-PB.....	80	ADTR67-WH-PN.....	62	AS7H67M-WH-ORB.....	106
ADR7H71B-WH.....	84	ADTR67-WH-BN.....	62	ASN61IE-WH-BN.....	96
ADRN59LP-WH-BN.....	68	ADTR67-WH-ORB.....	62	ASN61IE-WH-CP.....	96
ADRN59LP-WH-CP.....	68	ADTS60-BQ-BL.....	91	ASN61IE-WH-ORB.....	96
ADRN59LP-WH-ORB.....	68	ADTS60-BQ-BN.....	91	ASN61IE-WH-PB.....	96
ADRN59LP-WH-PB.....	68	ADTS60-BQ-BQ.....	91	ASN61LPE-WH-BN.....	97
ADRN66LP-WH-BN.....	74	ADTS60-BQ-CP.....	91	ASN61LPE-WH-CP.....	97
ADRN66LP-WH-CP.....	74	ADTS60-BQ-ORB.....	91	ASN61LPE-WH-ORB.....	97
ADRN66LP-WH-PB.....	74	ADTS60-BQ-PB.....	91	ASN61LPE-WH-PB.....	97
ADRN69LP-WH-BN.....	79	ADTS60-BQ-PN.....	91	ASN61ME-WH-BN.....	95
ADRN69LP-WH-CP.....	79	ADTS60-BQ-WH.....	91	ASN61ME-WH-CP.....	95
ADRN69LP-WH-ORB.....	79	ADTS60-WH-BL.....	91	ASN61ME-WH-ORB.....	95
ADRN69LP-WH-PB.....	79	ADTS60-WH-BN.....	91	ASN62I-WH-BN.....	99
ADRN70LP-WH-BN.....	80	ADTS60-WH-BQ.....	91	ASN62I-WH-CP.....	99



Index by Part Number

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ASN62I-WH-ORB.....	99	ATDR7H59-WH-PB.....	67	ATDRN70B.....	82
ASN62I-WH-PB.....	99	ATDR7H60B-WH.....	71	ATDRN70I-WH-BN.....	81
ASN62LP-WH-BN.....	100	ATDR7H63B-WH.....	73	ATDRN70I-WH-CP.....	81
ASN62LP-WH-CP.....	100	ATDR7H66I-WH-BN.....	75	ATDRN70I-WH-ORB.....	81
ASN62LP-WH-ORB.....	100	ATDR7H66I-WH-CP.....	75	ATDRN70I-WH-PB.....	81
ASN62LP-WH-PB.....	100	ATDR7H66I-WH-ORB.....	75	ATDRN71B-WH.....	83
ASN62M-WH-BN.....	98	ATDR7H66I-WH-PB.....	75	ATDRN71BB-WH.....	83
ASN62M-WH-CP.....	98	ATDR7H69I-WH-BN.....	78	ATDRN72B-WH.....	71
ASN62M-WH-ORB.....	98	ATDR7H69I-WH-CP.....	78	ATDRNTD63B-WH.....	73
ASN67I-WH-BN.....	107	ATDR7H69I-WH-ORB.....	78	ATDRNTD71B-WH.....	83
ASN67I-WH-CP.....	107	ATDR7H69I-WH-PB.....	78	ATDRNTD71BB-WH.....	83
ASN67I-WH-ORB.....	107	ATDR7H70B-WH.....	82	ATDRSN66-WH-BN.....	125
ASN67I-WH-PB.....	107	ATDR7H70I-WH-BN.....	81	ATDRSN66-WH-CP.....	125
ASN67IE-WH-BN.....	96	ATDR7H70I-WH-CP.....	81	ATDS7H69B-WH.....	123
ASN67IE-WH-CP.....	96	ATDR7H70I-WH-ORB.....	81	ATDS7H69CS-AC.....	179
ASN67IE-WH-ORB.....	96	ATDR7H70I-WH-PB.....	81	ATDS7H69R-WH-BN.....	121
ASN67IE-WH-PB.....	96	ATDR7H71B-WH.....	83	ATDS7H69R-WH-CP.....	121
ASN67IS-WH-BN.....	110	ATDR7H71BB-WH.....	83	ATDS7H69R-WHORB.....	121
ASN67IS-WH-CP.....	110	ATDR7H72B-WH.....	71	ATDS7H69R-WH-PB.....	121
ASN67IS-WH-ORB.....	110	ATDRN55BAD-WH.....	70	ATDSN63B-WH.....	125
ASN67IS-WH-PB.....	110	ATDRN58M-WH-BN.....	69	ATDSN65B-WH.....	124
ASN67LP-WH-BN.....	108	ATDRN58M-WH-CP.....	69	ATDSN67B-WH.....	126
ASN67LP-WH-CP.....	108	ATDRN58M-WH-ORB.....	69	ATDSN67-WH.....	126
ASN67LP-WH-ORB.....	108	ATDRN59-WH-BN.....	67	ATDSN68F-WH.....	127
ASN67LP-WH-PB.....	108	ATDRN59-WH-CP.....	67	ATDSN69-WH-BN.....	120
ASN67LPA-WH-BN.....	109	ATDRN59-WH-ORB.....	67	ATDSN69-WH-CP.....	120
ASN67LPA-WH-CP.....	109	ATDRN59-WH-PB.....	67	ATDSN69-WH-PB.....	120
ASN67LPA-WH-ORB.....	109	ATDRN60B-WH.....	71	ATDSN69B-WH.....	123
ASN67LPA-WH-PB.....	109	ATDRN63BAD-WH.....	70	ATDSN69I-WH-BN.....	120
ASN67LPE-WH-BN.....	97	ATDRN63B-WH.....	73	ATDSN69I-WH-CP.....	120
ASN67LPE-WH-CP.....	97	ATDRN63SS-WH.....	73	ATDSN69I-WH-ORB.....	120
ASN67LPE-WH-ORB.....	97	ATDRN66I-WH-BN.....	75	ATDSN69I-WH-PB.....	120
ASN67LPE-WH-PB.....	97	ATDRN66I-WH-CP.....	75	ATDSN69K-WH.....	128
ASN67LPS-WH-BN.....	110	ATDRN66I-WH-ORB.....	75	ATDSN69R-WH-BN.....	121
ASN67LPS-WH-CP.....	110	ATDRN66I-WH-PB.....	75	ATDSN69R-WH-CP.....	121
ASN67M-WH-BN.....	106	ATDRN68FB-WH.....	77	ATDSN69R-WHORB.....	121
ASN67M-WH-CP.....	106	ATDRN68I-WH-BN.....	76	ATDSN69R-WH-PB.....	121
ASN67M-WH-ORB.....	106	ATDRN68I-WH-CP.....	76	ATDSN70B-WH.....	129
ASN67ME-WH-BN.....	95	ATDRN68I-WH-ORB.....	76	ATDSN75B-WH.....	124
ASN67ME-WH-CP.....	95	ATDRN68I-WH-PB.....	76	ATDSNTD69B-WH.....	123
ASN67ME-WH-ORB.....	95	ATDRN68LP-WH-BN.....	76	ATDSTD69R-WH-BN.....	121
ATCRECN60F-WH.....	159	ATDRN68LP-WH-CP.....	76	ATDSTD69R-WH-CP.....	121
ATCRECN67B-WH.....	158	ATDRN68LP-WH-PB.....	76	ATDSTD69R-WHORB.....	121
ATCRECN67F-WH.....	159	ATDRN69B-WH.....	77	ATDSTD69R-WH-PB.....	121
ATDON68B-WH.....	82	ATDRN69I-WH-BN.....	78	ATFDSN69-WH.....	128
ATDR7H59-WH-BN.....	67	ATDRN69I-WH-CP.....	78	ATFDSN72-WH.....	129
ATDR7H59-WH-CP.....	67	ATDRN69I-WH-ORB.....	78	ATFRECN59-WH.....	150
ATDR7H59-WH-ORB.....	67	ATDRN69I-WH-PB.....	78	ATFRECN59A-WH.....	154

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ATFRECN59E-WH.....	153	ATR53-WH-BN.....	55	ATR70I-WH-CP.....	66
ATFRECN59M-WH.....	151	ATR53-WH-CP.....	55	ATR70I-WH-ORB.....	66
ATFRECN67-WH.....	150	ATR53-WH-ORB.....	55	ATR70I-WH-PB.....	66
ATFRECN67A-WH.....	154	ATR53-WH-PB.....	55	ATR70LP-WH-BN.....	65
ATFRECN67E-WH.....	153	ATR53-WH-WH.....	55	ATR70LP-WH-CP.....	65
ATFRECN67M-WH.....	151	ATR55-WH-BN.....	56	ATR70LP-WH-ORB.....	65
ATFS7H69-WH.....	131	ATR55-WH-CP.....	56	ATR70LP-WH-PB.....	65
ATFSN59D-WH.....	148	ATR55-WH-ORB.....	56	ATR70M-WH-BN.....	64
ATFSN65-WH.....	141	ATR55-WH-PB.....	56	ATR70M-WH-CP.....	64
ATFSN65E-WH.....	141	ATR57-WH-BN.....	57	ATR70M-WH-ORB.....	64
ATFSN66-WH.....	130	ATR57-WH-CP.....	57	ATR7H53-WH-BN.....	55
ATFSN67-WH.....	130	ATR57-WH-ORB.....	57	ATR7H53-WH-CP.....	55
ATFSN67C-WH.....	127	ATR57-WH-PB.....	57	ATR7H53-WH-ORB.....	55
ATFSN67D-WH.....	148	ATR57-WH-WH.....	57	ATR7H53-WH-PB.....	55
ATFSN69-WH.....	131	ATR58-WH-BN.....	58	ATR7H53-WH-WH.....	55
ATFSN69A-WH.....	117	ATR58-WH-CP.....	58	ATR7H55-WH-BN.....	56
ATFSN72-WH.....	146	ATR58-WH-ORB.....	58	ATR7H55-WH-CP.....	56
ATFSN74-WH.....	119	ATR58-WH-PB.....	58	ATR7H55-WH-ORB.....	56
ATHGN69F-WH.....	162	ATR60-BQ-BL.....	59	ATR7H55-WH-PB.....	56
ATOV7H47-WH.....	132	ATR60-BQ-BN.....	59	ATR7H57-WH-BN.....	57
ATOV7H51-WH.....	132	ATR60-BQ-BQ.....	59	ATR7H57-WH-CP.....	57
ATOV7H61-WH.....	140	ATR60-BQ-CP.....	59	ATR7H57-WH-ORB.....	57
ATOV7H65F-WH.....	140	ATR60-BQ-ORB.....	59	ATR7H57-WH-PB.....	57
ATOV7H68F-WH.....	143	ATR60-BQ-PB.....	59	ATR7H57-WH-WH.....	57
ATOVN47-WH.....	132	ATR60-BQ-PN.....	59	ATR7H58-WH-BN.....	58
ATOVN51-WH.....	132	ATR60-BQ-WH.....	59	ATR7H58-WH-CP.....	58
ATOVN55I-WH.....	134	ATR60-WH-BL.....	59	ATR7H58-WH-ORB.....	58
ATOVN56F-WH.....	133	ATR60-WH-BN.....	59	ATR7H58-WH-PB.....	58
ATOVN59L-WH.....	135	ATR60-WH-BQ.....	59	ATR7H61-WH-BN.....	61
ATOVN59E-WH.....	136	ATR60-WH-CP.....	59	ATR7H61-WH-CP.....	61
ATOVN59MF-WH.....	135	ATR60-WH-ORB.....	59	ATR7H61-WH-ORB.....	61
ATOVN61-WH.....	140	ATR60-WH-PB.....	59	ATR7H61-WH-PB.....	61
ATOVN63E-WH.....	136	ATR60-WH-PN.....	59	ATR7H61-WH-WH.....	61
ATOVN63F-WH.....	138	ATR60-WH-WH.....	59	ATR7H70I-WH-BN.....	66
ATOVN63I-WH.....	134	ATR61-WH-BN.....	61	ATR7H70I-WH-CP.....	66
ATOVN65F-WH.....	140	ATR61-WH-CP.....	61	ATR7H70I-WH-ORB.....	66
ATOVN65L-WH.....	137	ATR61-WH-ORB.....	61	ATR7H70I-WH-PB.....	66
ATOVN66MF-WH.....	147	ATR61-WH-PB.....	61	ATR7H70LP-WH-BN.....	65
ATOVN67B-WH.....	144	ATR61-WH-WH.....	61	ATR7H70LP-WH-CP.....	65
ATOVN67E-WH.....	137	ATR67-WH-BL.....	63	ATR7H70LP-WH-ORB.....	65
ATOVN67H-WH.....	142	ATR67-WH-BN.....	63	ATR7H70LP-WH-PB.....	65
ATOVN68F-WH.....	143	ATR67-WH-BQ.....	63	ATR7H70M-WH-BN.....	64
ATOVN70F-WH.....	145	ATR67-WH-CP.....	63	ATR7H70M-WH-CP.....	64
ATOVN70L-WH.....	144	ATR67-WH-ORB.....	63	ATR7H70M-WH-ORB.....	64
ATOVN70MF-WH.....	147	ATR67-WH-PB.....	63	ATREC7H67B-WH.....	157
ATOVN71F-WH.....	145	ATR67-WH-PN.....	63	ATREC7H67OB-WH.....	157
ATOVN72TB-WH.....	146	ATR67-WH-WH.....	63	ATRECN59-WH-BN.....	149
ATOVN73-WH.....	119	ATR70I-WH-BN.....	66	ATRECN59-WH-CP.....	149

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ATREC62F-WH.....	152	ATRN70M-WH-ORB.....	64	ATS7H61LP-WH-PB.....	94
ATREC63F-WH.....	155	ATRNDN47-WH.....	164	ATS7H61M-WH-BN.....	92
ATREC64F-WH.....	156	ATRNDN51-WH.....	163	ATS7H61M-WH-CP.....	92
ATREC65F-WH.....	156	ATRNDN58-WH.....	163	ATS7H61M-WH-ORB.....	92
ATREC66-WH-BN.....	149	ATRNDN61-WH.....	164	ATS7H66I-WH-BN.....	102
ATREC66-WH-CP.....	149	ATRSN68F-WH.....	118	ATS7H66I-WH-CP.....	102
ATREC67-WH.....	160	ATRSN68FE-WH.....	117	ATS7H66I-WH-ORB.....	102
ATREC67B-WH.....	157	ATS60-BQ-BL.....	90	ATS7H66I-WH-PB.....	102
ATREC67F-WH.....	157	ATS60-BQ-BN.....	90	ATS7H66LP-WH-BN.....	103
ATREC67OB-WH.....	157	ATS60-BQ-BQ.....	90	ATS7H66LP-WH-CP.....	103
ATREC69B-WH.....	161	ATS60-BQ-CP.....	90	ATS7H66LP-WH-ORB.....	103
ATREC69F-WH.....	152	ATS60-BQ-ORB.....	90	ATS7H66LP-WH-PB.....	103
ATREC69RF-WH.....	160	ATS60-BQ-PB.....	90	ATS7H66M-WH-BN.....	101
ATREC71-WH.....	162	ATS60-BQ-PN.....	90	ATS7H66M-WH-CP.....	101
ATREC72F-WH.....	155	ATS60-BQ-WH.....	90	ATS7H66M-WH-ORB.....	101
ATRN53-WH-BN.....	55	ATS60-WH-BL.....	90	ATSN44-WH-BN.....	85
ATRN53-WH-CP.....	55	ATS60-WH-BN.....	90	ATSN44-WH-CP.....	85
ATRN53-WH-ORB.....	55	ATS60-WH-BQ.....	90	ATSN51I-WH-BN.....	86
ATRN53-WH-PB.....	55	ATS60-WH-CP.....	90	ATSN51I-WH-CP.....	86
ATRN53-WH-WH.....	55	ATS60-WH-ORB.....	90	ATSN51I-WH-ORB.....	86
ATRN55-WH-BN.....	56	ATS60-WH-PB.....	90	ATSN51I-WH-PB.....	86
ATRN55-WH-CP.....	56	ATS60-WH-PN.....	90	ATSN54-WH-BN.....	87
ATRN55-WH-ORB.....	56	ATS60-WH-WH.....	90	ATSN54-WH-CP.....	87
ATRN55-WH-PB.....	56	ATS67-WH-BL.....	104	ATSN54-WH-ORB.....	87
ATRN57-WH-BN.....	57	ATS67-WH-BN.....	104	ATSN54-WH-PB.....	87
ATRN57-WH-CP.....	57	ATS67-WH-BQ.....	104	ATSN54-WH-WH.....	87
ATRN57-WH-ORB.....	57	ATS67-WH-CP.....	104	ATSN54I-WH-BN.....	88
ATRN57-WH-PB.....	57	ATS67-WH-ORB.....	104	ATSN54I-WH-CP.....	88
ATRN57-WH-WH.....	57	ATS67-WH-PB.....	104	ATSN54I-WH-ORB.....	88
ATRN58-WH-BN.....	58	ATS67-WH-PN.....	104	ATSN54I-WH-PB.....	88
ATRN58-WH-CP.....	58	ATS67-WH-WH.....	104	ATSN54I-WH-WH.....	88
ATRN58-WH-ORB.....	58	ATS7H54-WH-BN.....	87	ATSN55I-WH-BN.....	86
ATRN58-WH-PB.....	58	ATS7H54-WH-CP.....	87	ATSN55I-WH-CP.....	86
ATRN61-WH-BN.....	61	ATS7H54-WH-ORB.....	87	ATSN55I-WH-ORB.....	86
ATRN61-WH-CP.....	61	ATS7H54-WH-PB.....	87	ATSN55I-WH-PB.....	86
ATRN61-WH-ORB.....	61	ATS7H54-WH-WH.....	87	ATSN59-WH-BN.....	89
ATRN61-WH-PB.....	61	ATS7H54I-WH-BN.....	88	ATSN59-WH-CP.....	89
ATRN61-WH-WH.....	61	ATS7H54I-WH-CP.....	88	ATSN59-WH-ORB.....	89
ATRN70I-WH-BN.....	66	ATS7H54I-WH-ORB.....	88	ATSN59-WH-PB.....	89
ATRN70I-WH-CP.....	66	ATS7H54I-WH-PB.....	88	ATSN59-WH-WH.....	89
ATRN70I-WH-ORB.....	66	ATS7H54I-WH-WH.....	88	ATSN60F-WH.....	113
ATRN70I-WH-PB.....	66	ATS7H61I-WH-BN.....	93	ATSN61LP-WH-BN.....	94
ATRN70LP-WH-BN.....	65	ATS7H61I-WH-CP.....	93	ATSN61LP-WH-CP.....	94
ATRN70LP-WH-CP.....	65	ATS7H61I-WH-ORB.....	93	ATSN61LP-WH-ORB.....	94
ATRN70LP-WH-ORB.....	65	ATS7H61I-WH-PB.....	93	ATSN61LP-WH-PB.....	94
ATRN70LP-WH-PB.....	65	ATS7H61LP-WH-BN.....	94	ATSN65-WH.....	114
ATRN70M-WH-BN.....	64	ATS7H61LP-WH-CP.....	94	ATSN66F-WH.....	114
ATRN70M-WH-CP.....	64	ATS7H61LP-WH-ORB.....	94	ATSN66LP-WH-BN.....	103

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
ATSN66LP-WH-CP.....	103	BC2000-BN.....	254	CDR7H68-WH-ORB.....	26
ATSN66LP-WH-ORB.....	103	BC2000-CP.....	254	CDR7H68-WH-PB.....	26
ATSN66LP-WH-PB.....	103	BC2000-PB.....	254	CDR7H68-WH-WH.....	26
ATSN67-WH-BN.....	111	BC2002AB.....	254	CDR7H68LP-WH-BN.....	27
ATSN67-WH-CP.....	111	BC2002-ORB.....	254	CDR7H68LP-WH-CP.....	27
ATSN67-WH-ORB.....	111	BC2002-PB.....	254	CDR7H68LP-WHORB.....	27
ATSN67-WH-PB.....	111	BC2004-BN.....	254	CDR7H68LP-WH-PB.....	27
ATSN67-WH-WH.....	111	BC2004-CP.....	254	CDR7H68LP-WH-WH.....	27
ATSN67ALP-WH-BN.....	112	BC2004-ORB.....	254	CDRN61-WH-BN.....	22
ATSN67ALP-WH-CP.....	112	BC2004-PB.....	254	CDRN61-WH-CP.....	22
ATSN67ALP-WH-ORB.....	112	BC2006-AB.....	255	CDRN61-WH-ORB.....	22
ATSN67ALP-WH-PB.....	112	BC2006-AC.....	255	CDRN61-WH-PB.....	22
ATSN67B-WH.....	109	BC2006-BN.....	255	CDRN61-WH-WH.....	22
ATSN67F-WH.....	115	BC2006-CP.....	255	CDRN68-WH-BN.....	26
ATSN67FB-WH.....	113	BC2006-ORB.....	255	CDRN68-WH-CP.....	26
ATSN67FS-WH.....	116	BC2006-PB.....	255	CDRN68-WH-ORB.....	26
ATSN67I-WH-BN.....	111	BC2008-BN.....	254	CDRN68-WH-PB.....	26
ATSN67I-WH-CP.....	111	BC2008-CP.....	254	CDRN68-WH-WH.....	26
ATSN67I-WH-ORB.....	111	BC2016-BN.....	256	CDRN68LP-WH-BN.....	27
ATSN67I-WH-PB.....	111	BC2016-CP.....	256	CDRN68LP-WH-CP.....	27
ATSN67I-WH-WH.....	111	BC2016-ORB.....	256	CDRN68LP-WH-ORB.....	27
ATSN68B-WH.....	116	BC2022.....	257	CDRN68LP-WH-PB.....	27
ATSN68F-WH.....	115	BC2024.....	257	CDRN68LP-WH-WH.....	27
ATSN68LP-WH-BN.....	112	BC2026.....	257	CDRNTD68-WH-BN.....	26
ATSN68LP-WH-CP.....	112	BC2028.....	257	CDRNTD68-WH-CP.....	26
ATSN68LP-WH-ORB.....	112	BC2030.....	257	CDRNTD68-WH-ORB.....	26
ATSN68LP-WH-PB.....	112	BC2032.....	257	CDRNTD68-WH-PB.....	26
ATSN70F-WH.....	118	BC2034-BN.....	255	CDRNTD68-WH-WH.....	26
ATSNT61M-WH-BN.....	92	BC2034-CP.....	255	COSTP-RND-AC.....	197
ATSNT61M-WH-CP.....	92	BC2034-ORB.....	255	COSTP-SQ-AC.....	197
ATSNT61M-WH-ORB.....	92	BC2034-PN.....	255	COTDR72FB-CN.....	191
ATSNT66M-WH-BN.....	101	BC2036-BN.....	255	COTDR7H61K-CN.....	190
ATSNT66M-WH-CP.....	101	BC2036-CP.....	255	COTDRN31-AC-AC.....	190
ATSNT66M-WH-ORB.....	101	BC2036-ORB.....	255	COTDRN61K-AC.....	190
ATSNTD61I-WH-BN.....	93	BC2036-PB.....	255	COTDRN75B-AC.....	191
ATSNTD61I-WH-CP.....	93	BC2038-BN.....	256	COTDS7H66-AC-AC.....	183
ATSNTD61I-WH-ORB.....	93	BC2038-CP.....	256	COTDS7H72-AC-AC.....	184
ATSNTD61I-WH-PB.....	93	BC2038-CP.....	256	COTDS7H72-CN-AC.....	184
ATSNTD66I-WH-BN.....	102	BC2038-ORB.....	256	COTDSN-AC.....	173
ATSNTD66I-WH-CP.....	102	BC2038-PB.....	256	COTDSN66-AC-AC.....	183
ATSNTD66I-WH-ORB.....	102	BC2040.....	256	COTDSN66B-AC.....	176
ATSNTD66I-WH-PB.....	102	CDR7H61-WH-BN.....	22	COTDSN66L-CN.....	178
ATSOVN63F-WH.....	139	CDR7H61-WH-CP.....	22	COTDSN66L-SAC.....	178
ATSOVN67F-WH.....	142	CDR7H61-WH-ORB.....	22	COTDSN66P-AC.....	174
ATSOVN67MF-WH.....	143	CDR7H61-WH-PB.....	22	COTDSN66P-CN.....	175
ATSOVN69F-WH.....	139	CDR7H61-WH-WH.....	22	COTDSN66S-AC.....	177
ATSRECN67F-WH.....	158	CDR7H68-WH-BN.....	26	COTDSN67WS-AC.....	184
ATSRECN71F-WH.....	161	CDR7H68-WH-CP.....	26	COTDSN68-AC-AC.....	183



Index by Part Number

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
COTDSN68B-MO.....	182	CTDR7H61-WH-ORB.....	20	CTDRN61LP-WH-ORB.....	23
COTDSN70B-SAP.....	179	CTDR7H61-WH-PB.....	20	CTDRN61LP-WH-PB.....	23
COTDSN71-AC-AC.....	180	CTDR7H61-WH-PN.....	20	CTDRN61LP-WH-WH.....	23
COTDSN71B-AC.....	180	CTDR7H61-WH-SN.....	20	CTDRN66B-WH.....	21
COTDSN71B-MN.....	182	CTDR7H61-WH-UF.....	20	CTDRN67B-WH.....	23
COTDSN72-AC-AC.....	184	CTDR7H61-WH-WH.....	20	CTDRN68B-WH.....	29
COTDSN72-CN-AC.....	184	CTDR7H66B-WH.....	21	CTDRN68-WH-BL.....	25
COTDSN72L-SAC.....	178	CTDR7H67B-WH.....	23	CTDRN68-WH-BQ.....	25
COTDSN72P-AC.....	174	CTDR7H68-WH-BL.....	25	CTDRN68-WH-BN.....	25
COTDSN72P-CN.....	175	CTDR7H68-WH-BQ.....	25	CTDRN68-WH-CP.....	25
COTDSN72S-AC.....	177	CTDR7H68-WH-BN.....	25	CTDRN68-WH-ORB.....	25
COTDSN72S-CN.....	176	CTDR7H68-WH-CP.....	25	CTDRN68-WH-PB.....	25
COTDSN80B-CN.....	181	CTDR7H68-WH-ORB.....	25	CTDRN68-WH-PN.....	25
COTHGN65-AC.....	194	CTDR7H68-WH-PB.....	25	CTDRN68-WH-WH.....	25
COTOV7H73-AC.....	194	CTDR7H68-WH-PN.....	25	CTDRN72-WH-BN.....	29
COTOV7H66-AC.....	193	CTDR7H68-WH-WH.....	25	CTDRN72-WH-CP.....	29
COTOV7H72-AC.....	193	CTDR7H68B-WH.....	29	CTDRN72-WH-ORB.....	29
COTOVN66-AC.....	193	CTDRH-WH-BL.....	24	CTDRN72-WH-PB.....	29
COTOVN69B-AC.....	192	CTDRH-WH-BQ.....	24	CTDRNB-WH.....	24
COTOVN72-AC.....	193	CTDRH-WH-CP.....	24	CTDS7H61-WH-BL.....	44
COTOVN73-AC.....	194	CTDRH-WH-ORB.....	24	CTDS7H61-WH-BN.....	44
COTREC65-AC-AC.....	196	CTDRH-WH-PB.....	24	CTDS7H61-WH-BQ.....	44
COTRNDN40-SAC.....	195	CTDRH-WH-PN.....	24	CTDS7H61-WH-CP.....	44
COTRNDN41-SAC.....	195	CTDRH-WH-SN.....	24	CTDS7H61-WH-ORB.....	44
COTS7H67-SAC-AC.....	185	CTDRH-WH-UF.....	24	CTDS7H61-WH-PB.....	44
COTSN48A-AC-AC.....	185	CTDRH-WH-WH.....	24	CTDS7H61-WH-PN.....	44
COTSN48A-CN-AC.....	185	CTDRHB-WH.....	24	CTDS7H61-WH-WH.....	44
COTSN54-CN-AC.....	188	CTDRN-WH-BL.....	24	CTDS7H66-WH-BN.....	45
COTSN55-SAC-AC.....	189	CTDRN-WH-BQ.....	24	CTDS7H66-WH-CP.....	45
COTSN59-CN-AC.....	189	CTDRN-WH-CP.....	24	CTDS7H66-WH-ORB.....	45
COTSN59-SAC-AC.....	189	CTDRN-WH-ORB.....	24	CTDS7H72B-WH.....	48
COTSN59B-AC.....	186	CTDRN-WH-PB.....	24	CTDS7H72HB-WH.....	50
COTSN59B-PC.....	186	CTDRN-WH-PN.....	24	CTDS7H72M-WH-BN.....	47
COTSN67B-SAC.....	186	CTDRN-WH-SN.....	24	CTDS7H72M-WH-CP.....	47
COTSN67BH-AC.....	187	CTDRN-WH-UF.....	24	CTDS7H72M-WH-ORB.....	47
COTSN68B-AC.....	187	CTDRN-WH-WH.....	24	CTDS7H72M-WH-PB.....	47
COTSN73JF-AP-AC.....	188	CTDRN60B-WH.....	21	CTDS7H72M-WH-WH.....	47
CTBATN67MS-WH.....	28	CTDRN61-WH-BL.....	20	CTDS8H72M-WH-BN.....	47
CTBATN66-WH.....	51	CTDRN61-WH-BQ.....	20	CTDS8H72M-WH-CP.....	47
CTBATN67C-WH.....	52	CTDRN61-WH-CP.....	20	CTDS8H72M-WH-ORB.....	47
CTBATN67D-WH.....	51	CTDRN61-WH-ORB.....	20	CTDS8H72M-WH-PB.....	47
CTBATN68-WH.....	53	CTDRN61-WH-PB.....	20	CTDS8H72M-WH-WH.....	47
CTBATN68MS-WH.....	53	CTDRN61-WH-PN.....	20	CTDSHB-WH.....	46
CTBATN68P-WH.....	52	CTDRN61-WH-SN.....	20	CTDSH-WH-BL.....	46
CTDR7H60B-WH.....	21	CTDRN61-WH-SN.....	20	CTDSH-WH-BQ.....	46
CTDR7H61-WH-BL.....	20	CTDRN61-WH-UF.....	20	CTDSH-WH-CP.....	46
CTDR7H61-WH-BQ.....	20	CTDRN61-WH-WH.....	20	CTDSH-WH-ORB.....	46
CTDR7H61-WH-CP.....	20	CTDRN61LP-WH-BN.....	23	CTDSH-WH-PB.....	46
		CTDRN61LP-WH-CP.....	23		

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
CTDSH-WH-PN.....	46	CTR60-WH-WH.....	11	CTR7H61M-WH-CP.....	14
CTDSH-WH-SN.....	46	CTR67-WH-BL.....	15	CTR7H61M-WH-ORB.....	14
CTDSH-WH-UF.....	46	CTR67-WH-BQ.....	15	CTR7H61M-WH-PB.....	14
CTDSH-WH-WH.....	46	CTR67-WH-CP.....	15	CTR7H61M-WH-PN.....	14
CTDSNB-WH.....	46	CTR67-WH-ORB.....	15	CTR7H61M-WH-WH.....	14
CTDSN-WH-BL.....	46	CTR67-WH-PB.....	15	CTR7H66-WH-BN.....	17
CTDSN-WH-BQ.....	46	CTR67-WH-PN.....	15	CTR7H66-WH-CP.....	17
CTDSN-WH-CP.....	46	CTR67-WH-SN.....	15	CTR7H66-WH-ORB.....	17
CTDSN-WH-ORB.....	46	CTR67-WH-UF.....	15	CTR7H66-WH-PB.....	17
CTDSN-WH-PB.....	46	CTR67-WH-WH.....	15	CTR7H66-WH-PN.....	17
CTDSN-WH-PN.....	46	CTR7H49-WH-BN.....	6	CTR7H66-WH-WH.....	17
CTDSN-WH-SN.....	46	CTR7H49-WH-CP.....	6	CTR7H66B-WH.....	19
CTDSN-WH-UF.....	46	CTR7H49-WH-ORB.....	6	CTR7H67-WH-BL.....	16
CTDSN-WH-WH.....	46	CTR7H49-WH-PB.....	6	CTR7H67-WH-BQ.....	16
CTDSN61-WH-BL.....	44	CTR7H49-WH-PN.....	6	CTR7H67-WH-CP.....	16
CTDSN61-WH-BQ.....	44	CTR7H49-WH-WH.....	6	CTR7H67-WH-ORB.....	16
CTDSN61-WH-CP.....	44	CTR7H54-WH-CP.....	8	CTR7H67-WH-PB.....	16
CTDSN61-WH-ORB.....	44	CTR7H54-WH-ORB.....	8	CTR7H67-WH-PN.....	16
CTDSN61-WH-PB.....	44	CTR7H54-WH-PB.....	8	CTR7H67-WH-SN.....	16
CTDSN61-WH-PN.....	44	CTR7H54-WH-BN.....	8	CTR7H67-WH-UF.....	16
CTDSN61-WH-BN.....	44	CTR7H54-WH-WH.....	8	CTR7H67-WH-WH.....	16
CTDSN61-WH-WH.....	44	CTR7H55-WH-BN.....	9	CTR7H68-WH-BN.....	18
CTDSN66-WH-BN.....	45	CTR7H55-WH-CP.....	9	CTR7H68-WH-CP.....	18
CTDSN66-WH-CP.....	45	CTR7H55-WH-ORB.....	9	CTR7H68-WH-ORB.....	18
CTDSN66-WH-ORB.....	45	CTR7H55-WH-PB.....	9	CTR7H68-WH-PB.....	18
CTDSN72B-WH.....	48	CTR7H55-WH-PN.....	9	CTR7H68-WH-WH.....	18
CTDSN72HB-WH.....	50	CTR7H55-WH-WH.....	9	CTRH49-WH-BN.....	5
CTDSN72M-WH-BN.....	47	CTR7H58-WH-CP.....	10	CTRH49-WH-CP.....	5
CTDSN72M-WH-CP.....	47	CTR7H58-WH-ORB.....	10	CTRH49-WH-ORB.....	5
CTDSN72M-WH-ORB.....	47	CTR7H58-WH-PB.....	10	CTRH49-WH-PB.....	5
CTDSN72M-WH-PB.....	47	CTR7H58-WH-BN.....	10	CTRH49-WH-PN.....	5
CTDSN72M-WH-WH.....	47	CTR7H58-WH-WH.....	10	CTRH49-WH-WH.....	5
CTDSN73L-WH-BN.....	49	CTR7H60-WH-BL.....	12	CTRH54-WH-BL.....	7
CTDSN73L-WH-CP.....	49	CTR7H60-WH-BQ.....	12	CTRH54-WH-BQ.....	7
CTDSN73L-WH-ORB.....	49	CTR7H60-WH-CP.....	12	CTRH54-WH-CP.....	7
CTDSN73L-WH-PB.....	49	CTR7H60-WH-ORB.....	12	CTRH54-WH-ORB.....	7
CTDSN74B-WH.....	50	CTR7H60-WH-PB.....	12	CTRH54-WH-PB.....	7
CTN68LP-WH-BN.....	28	CTR7H60-WH-PN.....	12	CTRH54-WH-PN.....	7
CTN68LP-WH-CP.....	28	CTR7H60-WH-SN.....	12	CTRH54-WH-SN.....	7
CTN68LP-WH-ORB.....	28	CTR7H60-WH-UF.....	12	CTRH54-WH-UF.....	7
CTR60-WH-BL.....	11	CTR7H60-WH-WH.....	12	CTRH54-WH-WH.....	7
CTR60-WH-BQ.....	11	CTR7H60B-WH.....	19	CTRH55-WH-BN.....	9
CTR60-WH-CP.....	11	CTR7H61-WH-BN.....	13	CTRH55-WH-CP.....	9
CTR60-WH-ORB.....	11	CTR7H61-WH-CP.....	13	CTRH55-WH-ORB.....	9
CTR60-WH-PB.....	11	CTR7H61-WH-ORB.....	13	CTRH55-WH-PB.....	9
CTR60-WH-PN.....	11	CTR7H61-WH-PB.....	13	CTRH55-WH-PN.....	9
CTR60-WH-SN.....	11	CTR7H61-WH-WH.....	13	CTRH55-WH-WH.....	9
CTR60-WH-UF.....	11	CTR7H61M-WH-BN.....	14	CTRH58-WH-CP.....	10

Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
CTRH58-WH-ORB.....	10	CTRN60-WH-BQ.....	11	CTS7H61I-WH-BL.....	37
CTRH58-WH-PB.....	10	CTRN60-WH-CP.....	11	CTS7H61I-WH-BN.....	37
CTRH58-WH-BN.....	10	CTRN60-WH-ORB.....	11	CTS7H61I-WH-BQ.....	37
CTRH58-WH-WH.....	10	CTRN60-WH-PB.....	11	CTS7H61I-WH-CP.....	37
CTRH60B-WH.....	19	CTRN60-WH-PN.....	11	CTS7H61I-WH-ORB.....	37
CTRH61-WH-BN.....	13	CTRN60-WH-SN.....	11	CTS7H61I-WH-PB.....	37
CTRH61-WH-CP.....	13	CTRN60-WH-UF.....	11	CTS7H61I-WH-PN.....	37
CTRH61-WH-ORB.....	13	CTRN60-WH-WH.....	11	CTS7H61I-WH-WH.....	37
CTRH61-WH-PB.....	13	CTRN67-WH-BL.....	15	CTS7H62-WH-BL.....	38
CTRH61-WH-WH.....	13	CTRN67-WH-BQ.....	15	CTS7H62-WH-BN.....	38
CTRH61M-WH-BN.....	14	CTRN67-WH-CP.....	15	CTS7H62-WH-BQ.....	38
CTRH61M-WH-CP.....	14	CTRN67-WH-ORB.....	15	CTS7H62-WH-CP.....	38
CTRH61M-WH-ORB.....	14	CTRN67-WH-PB.....	15	CTS7H62-WH-ORB.....	38
CTRH61M-WH-PB.....	14	CTRN67-WH-PN.....	15	CTS7H62-WH-PB.....	38
CTRH61M-WH-PN.....	14	CTRN67-WH-SN.....	15	CTS7H62-WH-PN.....	38
CTRH61M-WH-WH.....	14	CTRN67-WH-UF.....	15	CTS7H62-WH-WH.....	38
CTRH66-WH-BN.....	17	CTRN67-WH-WH.....	15	CTS7H63-WH-BL.....	39
CTRH66-WH-CP.....	17	CTRN68-WH-BN.....	18	CTS7H63-WH-BN.....	39
CTRH66-WH-ORB.....	17	CTRN68-WH-CP.....	18	CTS7H63-WH-BQ.....	39
CTRH66-WH-PB.....	17	CTRN68-WH-ORB.....	18	CTS7H63-WH-CP.....	39
CTRH66-WH-PN.....	17	CTRN68-WH-PB.....	18	CTS7H63-WH-ORB.....	39
CTRH66-WH-WH.....	17	CTRN68-WH-WH.....	18	CTS7H63-WH-PB.....	39
CTRH68-WH-BN.....	18	CTRNTD49-WH-BN.....	6	CTS7H63-WH-PN.....	39
CTRH68-WH-CP.....	18	CTRNTD49-WH-CP.....	6	CTS7H63-WH-WH.....	39
CTRH68-WH-ORB.....	18	CTRNTD49-WH-ORB.....	6	CTS7H66B-WH.....	43
CTRH68-WH-PB.....	18	CTRNTD49-WH-PB.....	6	CTS7H67-WH-BL.....	40
CTRH68-WH-WH.....	18	CTRNTD49-WH-PN.....	6	CTS7H67-WH-BQ.....	40
CTRN49-WH-BN.....	5	CTRNTD49-WH-WH.....	6	CTS7H67-WH-CP.....	40
CTRN49-WH-CP.....	5	CTRNTD55-WH-BN.....	9	CTS7H67-WH-ORB.....	40
CTRN49-WH-ORB.....	5	CTRNTD55-WH-CP.....	9	CTS7H67-WH-PB.....	40
CTRN49-WH-PB.....	5	CTRNTD55-WH-ORB.....	9	CTS7H67-WH-PN.....	40
CTRN49-WH-PN.....	5	CTRNTD55-WH-PB.....	9	CTS7H67-WH-SN.....	40
CTRN49-WH-WH.....	5	CTRNTD55-WH-PN.....	9	CTS7H67-WH-UF.....	40
CTRN54-WH-BL.....	7	CTRNTD55-WH-WH.....	9	CTS7H67-WH-WH.....	40
CTRN54-WH-BQ.....	7	CTRNTD60B-WH.....	19	CTS7H67IG-WH-BL.....	41
CTRN54-WH-CP.....	7	CTRNTD66-WH-BN.....	17	CTS7H67IG-WH-BN.....	41
CTRN54-WH-ORB.....	7	CTRNTD66-WH-CP.....	17	CTS7H67IG-WH-BQ.....	41
CTRN54-WH-PB.....	7	CTRNTD66-WH-ORB.....	17	CTS7H67IG-WH-CP.....	41
CTRN54-WH-PN.....	7	CTRNTD66-WH-PB.....	17	CTS7H67IG-WH-ORB.....	41
CTRN54-WH-SN.....	7	CTRNTD66-WH-PN.....	17	CTS7H67IG-WH-PB.....	41
CTRN54-WH-UF.....	7	CTRNTD66-WH-WH.....	17	CTS7H67IG-WH-PN.....	41
CTRN54-WH-WH.....	7	CTRNTD66B-WH.....	19	CTS7H67IG-WH-WH.....	41
CTRN58-WH-CP.....	10	CTS7H54I-WH-BN.....	31	CTS7H68B-WH.....	43
CTRN58-WH-ORB.....	10	CTS7H54I-WH-CP.....	31	CTS7HL61-WH-BL.....	35
CTRN58-WH-PB.....	10	CTS7H54I-WH-ORB.....	31	CTS7HL61-WH-BN.....	35
CTRN58-WH-BN.....	10	CTS7H54I-WH-PB.....	31	CTS7HL61-WH-BQ.....	35
CTRN58-WH-WH.....	10	CTS7H54I-WH-WH.....	31	CTS7HL61-WH-CP.....	35
CTRN60-WH-BL.....	11	CTS7H61B-WH.....	42	CTS7HL61-WH-ORB.....	35

Index by Part Number



Item No	Page	Item No	Page	Item No	Page
CTS7HL61-WH-PB.....	35	CTSN54I-WH-BN.....	31	CTSN63-WH-PN.....	39
CTS7HL61-WH-PN.....	35	CTSN54I-WH-CP.....	31	CTSN63-WH-SN.....	39
CTS7HL61-WH-WH.....	35	CTSN54I-WH-ORB.....	31	CTSN63-WH-WH.....	39
CTS7HL61I-WH-BL.....	37	CTSN54I-WH-PB.....	31	CTSN66B-WH.....	43
CTS7HL61I-WH-BN.....	37	CTSN54I-WH-WH.....	31	CTSN67-WH-BL.....	40
CTS7HL61I-WH-BQ.....	37	CTSN57-WH-BN.....	33	CTSN67-WH-BQ.....	40
CTS7HL61I-WH-CP.....	37	CTSN57-WH-CP.....	33	CTSN67-WH-CP.....	40
CTS7HL61I-WH-ORB.....	37	CTSN57-WH-ORB.....	33	CTSN67-WH-ORB.....	40
CTS7HL61I-WH-PB.....	37	CTSN57-WH-PB.....	33	CTSN67-WH-PB.....	40
CTS7HL61I-WH-PN.....	37	CTSN57-WH-PN.....	33	CTSN67-WH-PN.....	40
CTS7HL61I-WH-WH.....	37	CTSN57-WH-WH.....	33	CTSN67-WH-SN.....	40
CTS7HR61-WH-BL.....	35	CTSN57I-WH-BN.....	32	CTSN67-WH-UF.....	40
CTS7HR61-WH-BQ.....	35	CTSN57I-WH-CP.....	32	CTSN67-WH-WH.....	40
CTS7HR61-WH-BN.....	35	CTSN57I-WH-ORB.....	32	CTSN67IG-WH-BL.....	41
CTS7HR61-WH-CP.....	35	CTSN57I-WH-PB.....	32	CTSN67IG-WH-BN.....	41
CTS7HR61-WH-ORB.....	35	CTSN57I-WH-PN.....	32	CTSN67IG-WH-BQ.....	41
CTS7HR61-WH-PB.....	35	CTSN57I-WH-WH.....	32	CTSN67IG-WH-CP.....	41
CTS7HR61-WH-PN.....	35	CTSN60-WH-BL.....	34	CTSN67IG-WH-ORB.....	41
CTS7HR61-WH-WH.....	35	CTSN60-WH-BQ.....	34	CTSN67IG-WH-PB.....	41
CTS7HR61I-WH-BL.....	37	CTSN60-WH-CP.....	34	CTSN67IG-WH-PN.....	41
CTS7HR61I-WH-BQ.....	37	CTSN60-WH-ORB.....	34	CTSN67IG-WH-WH.....	41
CTS7HR61I-WH-BN.....	37	CTSN60-WH-PB.....	34	CTSN67LP-WH-BN.....	42
CTS7HR61I-WH-CP.....	37	CTSN60-WH-PN.....	34	CTSN67LP-WH-CP.....	42
CTS7HR61I-WH-ORB.....	37	CTSN60-WH-SN.....	34	CTSN67LP-WH-ORB.....	42
CTS7HR61I-WH-PB.....	37	CTSN60-WH-UF.....	34	CTSN67LP-WH-PB.....	42
CTS7HR61I-WH-PN.....	37	CTSN60-WH-WH.....	34	CTSN67LP-WH-WH.....	42
CTS7HR61I-WH-WH.....	37	CTSN61B-WH.....	42	CTSN68B-WH.....	43
CTSH60-WH-BL.....	34	CTSN61I-WH-BL.....	36	CTSQH67-WH.....	54
CTSH60-WH-BQ.....	34	CTSN61I-WH-BQ.....	36	CTSQN67-WH.....	54
CTSH60-WH-CP.....	34	CTSN61I-WH-BN.....	36	RTDEN59-WH.....	170
CTSH60-WH-ORB.....	34	CTSN61I-WH-CP.....	36	RTDRSN59-OF-WH.....	170
CTSH60-WH-PB.....	34	CTSN61I-WH-ORB.....	36	RTDSN64-OF-WH.....	167
CTSH60-WH-PN.....	34	CTSN61I-WH-PB.....	36	RTDSN69-OF-WH.....	168
CTSH60-WH-SN.....	34	CTSN61I-WH-PN.....	36	RTDSN71-WH.....	169
CTSH60-WH-UF.....	34	CTSN61I-WH-WH.....	36	RTHGN64-OF-WH.....	168
CTSH60-WH-WH.....	34	CTSN62-WH-BL.....	38	RTOVN62-OF-WH.....	166
CTSN52-WH-BN.....	30	CTSN62-WH-BQ.....	38	RTOVN63-OF-WH.....	169
CTSN52-WH-CP.....	30	CTSN62-WH-CP.....	38	RTOVN67-OF-WH.....	172
CTSN52-WH-ORB.....	30	CTSN62-WH-ORB.....	38	RTOVN70-OF-WH.....	166
CTSN52-WH-PB.....	30	CTSN62-WH-PB.....	38	RTOVN70E-WH.....	171
CTSN52-WH-PN.....	30	CTSN62-WH-PN.....	38	RTOVN71B-OF-WH.....	171
CTSN52-WH-WH.....	30	CTSN62-WH-BN.....	38	RTSN59-WH.....	165
CTSN53-WH-BN.....	30	CTSN62-WH-WH.....	38	RTSN73-WH.....	165
CTSN53-WH-CP.....	30	CTSN63-WH-BL.....	39	RTRNDN53-WH.....	167
CTSN53-WH-ORB.....	30	CTSN63-WH-BQ.....	39		
CTSN53-WH-PB.....	30	CTSN63-WH-CP.....	39		
CTSN53-WH-PN.....	30	CTSN63-WH-ORB.....	39		
CTSN53-WH-WH.....	30	CTSN63-WH-PB.....	39		

Barclay Bathtub Locator

 BARCLAY		OVERALL TUB LENGTH															Roll Top	Double Roll Top	Slipper	Double Slipper	Round	Oval	Rectangular	Other Shape	3-3/8" Wall Holes	7" Deck Holes	No Faucet Holes	Continuous Rim	Overflow	Base or Feet
		Page	Model #	31"	35"	43"	44"	48"	51"	52"	53"	54"	55"	56"	57"	58"														
5	CTRH49					•												•				•	F							
5	CTRN49					•												•			•	•	F							
6	CTR7H49					•													•			•	F							
6	CTRNTD49					•														•		•	F							
7	CTRH54										•							•			•	•	F							
7	CTRN54										•									•	•	•	F							
8	CTR7H54										•								•			•	F							
9	CTR7H55										•								•			•	F							
9	CTRH55										•							•				•	F							
9	CTRNTD55										•									•		•	F							
10	CTR7H58													•					•			•	F							
10	CTRH58													•					•			•	F							
10	CTRN58													•						•		•	F							
11	CTR60																	•				•	F							
11	CTRN60																	•			•	•	F							
12	CTR7H60																		•			•	F							
13	CTRH61																	•				•	F							
13	CTR7H61																		•			•	F							
14	CTR7H61M																		•			•	F							
14	CTRH61M																		•			•	F							
19	CTR7H60B																			•		•	B							
19	CTRNTD60B																			•		•	B							
19	CTRH60B																		•			•	B							
20	CTDR7H61																			•		•	F							
20	CTDRN61																			•		•	F							
20	CTDR7H61B																			•		•	B							
20	CTDRN61B																			•		•	B							
21	CTDR7H60B																			•		•	B							
21	CTDRN60B																			•		•	B							

Barclay Bathtub Locator

 BARCLAY		OVERALL TUB LENGTH																			Roll Top	Double Roll Top	Slipper	Double Slipper	Round	Oval	Rectangular	Other Shape	3-3/8" Wall Holes	7" Deck Holes	No Faucet Holes	Continuous Rim	Overflow	Base or Feet
Page	Model #	31"	35"	40"	41"	47"	48"	51"	52"	53"	54"	55"	56"	57"	58"	59"	60"	61"																
164	ATRNDN47					•																		•		O	B							
	ATRNDN61																								•			B						
RESIN	165	RTSN59																							•		•	B						
	167	RTRNDN53										•													•			B						
	170	RTDEN59																							•		•	B						
	170	RTDRSN59-OF																							•		•	B						
COPPER	185	COTSN48A							•																	•	•	F						
	186	COTSN59B																								•	•	B						
	188	COTSN54																								•		F						
	189	COTSN55																								•	•	•	F					
	189	COTSN59																								•		•	F					
	190	COTDRN31	•																							•	•		F					
	190	COTDR7H61K																								•		•	B					
	190	COTDRN61K																								•		•	B					
	195	COTRNDN40				•																				•		•	B					
	195	COTRNDN41					•																			•		•	B					

Barclay Bathtub Locator

 BARCLAY		OVERALL TUB LENGTH																Roll Top	Double Roll Top	Slipper	Double Slipper	Round	Oval	Rectangular	Other Shape	3-3/8" Wall Holes	7" Deck Holes	No Faucet Holes	Continuous Rim	Overflow	Base or Feet
		62"	63"	64"	65"	66"	67"	68"	69"	70"	71"	72"	73"	74"	75"	76"	80"														
CAST IRON	Page	Model #																													
	50	CTDS7H72HB																													
	50	CTDSN72HB																													
	50	CTDSN74B																													
	51	CTBATN66																													
	51	CTBATN67D																													
	52	CTBATN67C																													
	52	CTBATN68P																													
	53	CTBATN68																													
	53	CTBATN68MS																													
	54	CTSQH67																													
54	CTSQN67																														
62	ADTR67																														
ACRYLIC	63	ATR67																													
	64	ATR70M																													
	64	ATR7H70M																													
	64	ATRN70M																													
	65	ATR70LP																													
	65	ATR7H70LP																													
	65	ATRN70LP																													
	66	ATR70I																													
	66	ATR7H70I																													
	66	ATRN70I																													
	70	ATDRN63BAD																													
	71	ATDR7H72B																													
	71	ATDRN72B																													
	73	ATDR7H63B																													
	73	ATDRN63B																													
	73	ATDRN63SS																													
73	ATDRNTD63B																														

Barclay Bathtub Locator

 BARCLAY		OVERALL TUB LENGTH																Roll Top	Double Roll Top	Slipper	Double Slipper	Round	Oval	Rectangular	Other Shape	3-3/8" Wall Holes	7" Deck Holes	No Faucet Holes	Continuous Rim	Overflow	Base or Feet
		62"	63"	64"	65"	66"	67"	68"	69"	70"	71"	72"	73"	74"	75"	76"	80"														
112	ATSN67ALP						•														•				F						
112	ATSN68LP							•														•				F					
113	ATSN67FB						•															•		O	F						
114	ATSN65				•																	•		O	B						
114	ATSN66F					•																•		O	B						
115	ATSN67F						•															•		O	B						
115	ATSN68F							•														•		O	B						
116	ATSN67FS						•															•		O	B						
116	ATSN68B							•														•		O	B						
117	ATFSN69A								•													•		O	B						
117	ATRSN68FE							•														•		O	B						
118	ATRSN68F							•														•		O	B						
118	ATSN70F									•												•		O	B						
119	ATFSN74													•								•		O	B						
119	ATOVN73											•										•		O	B						
120	ATDSN69									•												•		O	F						
120	ATDSN69I									•												•	•	O	F						
121	ATDS7H69R									•												•		•	F						
121	ATDSTD69R									•												•		O	F						
121	ATDSN69R									•												•		O	F						
122	ADS7H69LP									•										•		•		•	F						
122	ADSN69LP									•												•		O	F						
122	ADSTD69LP									•												•		O	F						
123	ATDS7H69B									•										•		•		•	B						
123	ATDSN69B									•												•	•	O	B						
123	ATDSNTD69B									•												•		O	B						
124	ATDSN65B				•																	•		O	B						
124	ATDSN75B													•								•		O	B						
125	ATDRSN66					•																•		O	F						

ACRYLIC

Terms and Conditions

Conditions of Sale

TERMS OF SALE: Terms are Net 30 days. Prices are F.O.B. our warehouse in Gurnee, Illinois.

FREIGHT POLICY: All shipments are made F.O.B. our warehouse. Shipping charges will be added to the invoice. All shipments are made at buyer's risk unless we are instructed to ship insured. Claims must be reported within 10 days after receipt of goods. Any claims for damages to the goods occurring during shipping shall be made to the carrier.

POSSESSION OF OUR CATALOG AND/OR PRICE LIST AND ACCESS TO OUR WEBSITE: Possession of our catalog and/or price list or your access to our website does not in any way obligate us to sell to you or service you or your order until such time as we accept your order

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY: Prices are subject to change without notice and shipments will be invoiced at prevailing prices at the time of shipment. We reserve the right to reduce quantities on shipments when necessary, or to refuse orders, based upon product availability. **MINIMUM ORDER:** Due to the nature of our business, we have a minimum net purchase price of \$25.00 per order. Orders for less will be subject to a \$5.00 service charge.

RETURNS: No merchandise will be accepted for return without a written Return Goods Authorization (RGA). All returns must state the reason for the return. Returns made for reasons other than our shipping error, or because of defects in material or workmanship (see Guarantees) may be subject to a 25% restocking charge

WARRANTY: Our plumbing products are guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of sale. Barclay Products will replace or repair such items that may prove to be defective. Barclay Products does not assume liability for labor charges, removal or reinstallation expenses, freight or postage, or injuries resulting from a defective product. Any product problem which results from abuse, misuse, improper installation or maintenance, hard water, proximity to bodies of salt water or accidental damage, are not covered by any warranty set forth. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH HEREIN, BARCLAY HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, BY OPERATION OF LAW OR OTHERWISE, RELATED TO THE PRODUCTS BEING SOLD HEREUNDER, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WARRANTY OF TITLE, OR ACCURACY. THIS DISCLAIMER SHALL NOT AFFECT THE TERMS OF ANY MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT WILL BARCLAY BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNATIVE SPECIAL OR LIQUIDATED DAMAGES ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE DESIGN, MANUFACTURE, SALE, TRANSPORTATION, USE OR REPAIR OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD BY BARCLAY. CUSTOMER HEREBY AGREES THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES AND IN NO EVENT SHALL BARCLAY'S LIABILITY EXCEED THE NET SALES PRICE OF THE PRODUCTS. **IMPLIED WARRANTIES:** Implied warranties including that of merchantability are expressly limited in duration to the duration of this warranty. Barclay Products Limited disclaims any responsibility for consequential damages. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, or the exclusion or limitation of incidental damages, so this limitation and exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights. You may also have other rights, which vary from state to state. This is our exclusive written warranty.

NO IMPLIED WARRANTIES: Implied warranties including that of Merchantability and Fitness for a Particular Purpose are expressly superseded by the Warranty herein.

ACTS OF GOD: Except for any obligation hereunder for the payment of money, neither party to this agreement shall be liable for failing to perform its obligations hereunder to the extent such failure results from events beyond such party's reasonable control, which shall include, but not be limited to, accident, casualty, strikes, riots, earthquake, inclement weather, floods, fires, wars, acts of terrorism and acts of God.

DELAY OF THIRD PARTY MANUFACTURER: Barclay Products Limited shall not be responsible for any delay or failure to timely deliver any product due to the actions or inactions of third party manufacturer of such product.

NOTE: Barclay Products Limited reserves the right to make changes in product characteristics, packaging or availability at any time without notice. Due to raw material availability, colors might vary slightly.

NOTE: All items meet or exceed the appropriate ASME A112.9.2-2008 and CSA B45.1-08.



Barclay is... customer focused. Our knowledgeable customer service team is on hand M–F from 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. central time to help with any questions you may have about Barclay’s high-quality bath and kitchen products. If you need information on new products, technical specifications, installation, care, replacement parts or additional product literature, just give us a call toll free, 800.446.9700. We’ll be happy to help with any questions or requests you may have.



BARCLAY

4000 Porett Drive
Gurnee, IL 60031

800.446.9700
sales@barclayproducts.com

www.barclayproducts.com